



**1981 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PROCESSING MANUAL PART 4.5**

**OCCUPATIONAL STATUS AND OCCUPATION CODING
PROCESS OCCUPATION SUBPROCESS**

INDEX OF OCCUPATIONS

1981 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

INDEX OF OCCUPATIONS

REVISED: NOVEMBER 1980

AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS

1211 0

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
1. Introduction	5
2. Classification of Work Activities recorded on Census Schedules ..	5
3. Question on Occupation on the Census Schedule	5
4. Importance of Occupation Statistics	5
5. Classification of Occupations	5
6. Index of Occupations:	
(a) Introductory	6
(b) Indexing	7
(c) Importance of titles such as Assistant, Deputy, etc., in using Index	7
(d) Occupation and Occupational Status	7
(e) Use of Industry as a means of specifying Occupation Codes	8
(f) Use of Industry to code imprecise Occupation Descriptions	13
(g) Special codes for imprecise Occupation Descriptions	13
(h) Special code for Buyers (so described), n.e.c.	14
(i) Dual Occupation Descriptions	14
(j) Enlisted Service Personnel	15
(k) Qualifications	15
(l) Occupations "Inadequately Described" or "Not Stated"	15
(m) Additions and Alterations to the Index	15
(n) Definitions	15
7. Instructions for Coding Occupations:	
(a) General	16
(b) Procedure for Determining Occupation	16
8. Index of Occupations	20

INTRODUCTION

1 Introduction

This publication is prepared for use in coding occupation descriptions of individuals in the labour force, recorded at the 1981 Census of Population and Housing. It is an alphabetical list of occupation descriptions recorded from earlier censuses and surveys with the appropriate occupation code shown opposite each entry. The companion volume, the Classification and Classified List of Occupations, contains (i) the classified list of 38 occupation codes arranged into major and minor groups and (ii) the classified list of occupations which lists alphabetically, under each code, occupation descriptions from the Index of Occupations.

2 Classification of Work Activities Recorded on Census Schedules

For Census purposes, the activity of persons in the labour force is classified by:

- (a) *Occupation*, which describes what the person actually does e.g. carpenter, accounts clerk.
- (b) *Occupational Status*, the status of each person in his occupation, e.g. Status W (=1), a wage or salary earner; Status O (=2), conducting own business but not employing others; Status E (=3), conducting own business and employing others; Status H (=4), a helper not receiving wages or salary.
- (c) *Industry*, the branch of productive activity, business or service in which the individual works or carries out his occupation, e.g. building and construction, bread baking.

In processing census data it is important to establish the difference in concept between industry and occupation. An establishment can employ individuals performing completely different occupations in order to make a particular product or to render a particular service, but the industry classification of each individual employed in the establishment should be the same and is determined by the nature of the product made or service rendered.

3 Question on Occupation on the Census Schedule

Question 27

In the main job held last week what was the person's occupation?

- Describe as fully as possible, using two words or more (do not use initials or abbreviations, e.g. builders labourer, not bld. lab.)
- Where possible, include award or government designation.
- Members of the Armed Services should state their rank.

4 Importance of Occupation Statistics

Occupation statistics prepared from census schedules are important, because they provide occupation data for the population as a whole. They are collected with a number of characteristics of economic and social importance, e.g. age, qualifications, industry, and, as a result, census occupations can be cross-tabulated with these characteristics.

The material produced provides a statistical framework of value in government administration, and to sociologists and political scientists who are interested in studying socio-economic groupings of the population.

It is important therefore that, despite the real problems which confront the occupation coder at a census, every effort be made to do the job with the care and responsibility befitting the preparation of statistics which are of importance to the welfare of the community.

5 Classification of Occupations

The existing Classification of Occupations was prepared from the International Standard Classification of Occupations issued by the International Labour Office, Geneva, 1958. A revised International Standard Classification of Occupations, 1968, which considerably regroups and expands the previous edition, was prepared for guidance at the 1970 round of Censuses. These changes were considered carefully in revising the Classification of Occupations for use at the 1971 Census.

The Australian Classification of Occupations, first prepared for use at the 1961 Census, was used with minor modifications at the 1966 Census. The 1971 Census Classification was not changed in structure, but contained an additional 54 codes. A number were created to maintain convertibility to the International Standard Classification of Occupations, 1968 and others to give more precise codes in certain occupation groups.

The major additions occurred in technicians, nurses, teachers, farm workers, buyers, certain metal and electrical trades and the armed services. The number of codes for fishing occupations was reduced by three.

For the 1976 Census, 28 additional codes have been added, mainly in the field of medical care.

In accordance with the International Standard Classification of Occupations, the structure of this occupation classification is based primarily on the nature of the work done.

The summary of the widespread coverage of occupation descriptions into a comparatively short list of occupation codes, minor and major groups, presents problems. An attempt has been made to define with precision a limited number of professional and trade occupations, while the remaining occupation descriptions are grouped into codes which cover persons doing similar work. These codes pay regard to the functions involved and training required to perform the job. Other aspects of work characteristics considered are type of material worked in, use of specialized equipment or type of production process.

The combination of occupation codes into minor groups, is based on similar principles, but the characteristics which link them are frequently of a broad nature.

The major groups constitute a convenient summarization of the minor groups rather than the basis from which the occupation classification has been developed.

It is considered that this classification provides meaningful information, consistent with the type of data collected and processing techniques employed.

In order to use the Index of Occupations efficiently it is most important to understand the structure of the Classification of Occupations. A copy of this will be given to you when training, and will be available for reference from your section leader during processing.

6 Index of Occupations

(a) *Introductory*

Ideally, an Index of Occupations for use by Census coders should contain all the occupation descriptions which appear on Census Schedules appropriately coded. However, there are countless occupation descriptions which appear on Census Schedules, many of them minor variations of one basic occupation description, and the problem of recording, classifying and indexing these is a formidable task.

The current index, which was used for the first time at the 1961 Census has been considerably expanded by additions recorded at the 1961, 1966, 1971 and 1976 Censuses. However, new entries which should appear in this index will be found during the processing of schedules from the 1981 Census.

The question on occupation in the 1981 Census Schedule, asks that employees of Government Departments and Authorities state their designations in reply to this question. This action was taken, commencing with the 1961 Census, in an attempt to eliminate the large number of government employees who had previously given their occupation as Public Servant, Civil Servant, and to differentiate between the Administrative and Clerical Groups in the classification. In broad terms, therefore, this index should be used for reference, in the case of the professions, local government administrative and clerical workers, clerical workers not government, tradesmen, service occupations, production-process workers, labourers and armed services. It also covers most designations of employees of the Postal and Telecommunications Commissions, other than administrative and clerical, which constitute an important element in several occupation codes, e.g. 655 Telecommunication Technicians, 522 Telegraphists, 526 Postmasters. The Supplementary Indexes should be used for reference in the case of all Australian and State Government, administrative, executive and clerical workers, and where occupation designations used are peculiar to a Government Department or Authority, e.g. Experimental Officer, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization; Hostess (Linguist), Melbourne Harbour Trust.

There are a number of factors to be considered in using this Index of Occupations. It contains a large number of entries, and in the classification the same occupation description may represent a different occupation in another industry or place of work. Occupation descriptions on Schedules are often not as precise as required, and, as a result, entries have been made in the index in an attempt to cover vague and imprecise descriptions. In the allocation of occupation descriptions to occupation codes, it is often necessary to read the occupation description in conjunction with statements about industry, occupational status, qualifications, age and sex.

(b) *Indexing*

(i) *Alphabetical arrangement*

This index has been arranged alphabetically, in accordance with the letters as they appear continuously throughout the occupation description.

(ii) *Cross indexing*

Multiple word occupation descriptions have been inserted in their natural or usual word order. No comprehensive system of cross-indexing has been carried out. However, in a limited number of cases, cross-references have been inserted. It is therefore, essential to check alternative forms of word order before deciding that an entry does not appear in the index.

(c) *Importance of titles such as Assistant, Deputy, etc., in using Index*

Generally the addition of the words assistant, deputy, junior, senior, sub, are to be ignored in determining the appropriate occupation code. This procedure is not always followed in coding government designations, because, in some cases, the addition of such a title can mean allocation to a different code. However, care must be exercised in determining the code to be used when a person describes himself as an assistant to an occupation or an occupations assistant.

(d) *Occupation and Occupational Status*

In coding occupation, occupational status is generally not a determining factor. However, there are a number of entries in the index which are specifically qualified by occupational status and where, in fact, occupational status specifically determines the choice of occupation code, e.g.:

Occupation Description		
Index Entry	Industry Description	Occupational Status and Index Code
Dealer Merchant Proprietor Retail dealer Shopkeeper Storekeeper Wholesale dealer	With industry codes 4500-4897 Wholesale and Retail Trade <i>Excluding:</i> 4846 Shoe Repairers 4865 Smash Repairers <i>Including:</i> 6390 Plant Hire and Leasing, n.e.c.	If conducting own business and employing others, Status 3, index occupation code 110, Employers, Workers on own Account, n.e.c., Status 2, Directors, Managers, n.e.c. If conducting own business but not employing others, index occupation code 203, Proprietors and Shopkeepers, Workers on own Account, n.e.c., Status 2, Retail and Wholesale Trade.
Apartment housekeeper Boarding housekeeper Caravan park operator Residential housekeeper	With industry code 9233 Private Hotels, Motels and other Accommodation	If conducting own business and employing others, Status 3, index occupation code 110, Employers, Workers on own Account, n.e.c., Status 2, Directors, Managers, n.e.c. If conducting own business, but not employing others, Status 2, index occupation code 003, Boarding and Apartment House-keepers, Workers on own Account, Status 2.

(e) Use of Industry as a means of specifying Occupation Codes

Industries are used in a number of cases in the index to specify occupation codes, e.g.:

(i) MAJOR GROUP O: PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND RELATED WORKERS
TEACHERS

The detailed analysis of teachers in education establishments, commenced at the 1971 Census, has been continued at the 1976 and at this Census.

This has been achieved by restricting the entries in the Index of Occupations to four codes made up of teachers in education institutions at three levels, executive teachers, teachers with tertiary qualifications, teachers without tertiary qualifications and pre-school teachers and expanding these on the basis of industry codes in education—see table below.

Education establishments, coded by industry, are included in the Industry and Destination Zone Index.

Information given in reply to Question 28 (Industry) on the Census Schedule will enable the industry code to link the description on the Schedule to an entry in the Industry and Destination Zone Index and thereby obtain the necessary industry code. The computer then allocates the occupation classification code on the basis of the industry code allocated.

The following table summarizes, for education industry codes, those occupation (index and classification) codes for teachers. The occupation code should allocate the index code only.

TEACHERS IN EDUCATION ESTABLISHMENTS

Industry	Occupation								
	Executive Teachers	Teachers with Tertiary Qualifications		Teachers without Tertiary Qualifications		Pre-school Teachers			
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	Code							
		Index	Classification	Index	Classification	Index	Classification	Index	Classification
School, post school and other education undefined(a)	8230, 8240					040	051		
Pre-schools	8231							(b)041	(b)050
Primary schools	8232	038	047	039	048	040	049		
Secondary schools	8233								
Combined primary and secondary	8234	038	044	039	045	040	046		
Special schools	8235								
Universities	8241	038	038	039	039	040	040		
Colleges of Advanced Education and Technical and Further Education Colleges	8242, 8243	038	041	039	042	040	043		
Education n.e.c.(a)	8244					040	051		

(a) Teachers to be coded here could be found in establishments other than those included in the industry and destination zone index.

(b) Includes pre-school teachers in industries other than 8231.

Music teachers not employed in schools, institutions involved in post school education and other education, i.e. private teachers, are to be coded 064 Musicians, Vocalists and Music Teachers, excluding Industry codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243.

Code 052 in the classification provides for teachers and instructors working in establishments not coded to education for industry and where practicable they should be coded to their trade or occupation.

(ii) MAJOR GROUP 1: ADMINISTRATIVE, EXECUTIVE AND MANAGERIAL WORKERS

When an occupation description falls within Major Group 1: Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers, the occupation code is determined on the basis of industry in accordance with the following tables:

ADMINISTRATIVE AND EXECUTIVE OFFICIALS, GOVERNMENT

(Industry Codes 7000-7120, 7200)

The occupation codes included in this minor group cover administrative and executive officials in Australian, State and Local Governments. Government inspectors, n.e.c., who administer government legislation, ind. codes, 7000-7113, 7120, 7200 are also shown here. Representatives of Overseas Governments in Australia are classified in this minor group.

A.S.I.C. Code	Occupation Code(a)	
	Code No.	Title
7000 7110 7111 7120 7200	100	Administrative and Executive Officials, Government, n.e.c.:
		Australian Government
7100 7112 7120		State Government
7113		Local Government
7130		Representatives of Overseas Consular Agencies and Legations
7000 7110 7111 7120 7200	104	Inspectors, Government, n.e.c.:
		Australian Government
7100 7112 7120		State Government
7113		Local Government
		Health Inspectors
7000 7110 7111	107	Australian Government
7100 7112 7113		State Government
		Local Government

(a) In practice, most of these entries will be obtained directly from the Supplementary Index of Government Designations. Entries for local government administrators and inspectors are included in this index but details of designations of some capital city local government administrations are included in the Supplementary Indexes of Government Designations.

EMPLOYERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, STATUS 2, DIRECTORS, MANAGERS, N.E.C.

Occupations to be coded to 110-119 are those managerial or administrative occupations in private enterprise, which are not classified elsewhere; and in government employment, which are not classified to occupation codes 100-109, as shown in the preceding table. In practice, all persons coded to 110-119, go to code 110, to be allocated by computer to individual occupation codes on the basis of industry.

Industry		Occupation Code	
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	Classification of Occupations	As used in this Index
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Mining ..	0200-1620 (not 1112)	110	110
Manufacturing, including Electricity, Gas, Production and Distribution; Water Supply and Sewerage Operations ..	1112, 2000-3702	111	
Building and Construction ..	4000-4249	112	
Wholesale and Retail Trade, excluding Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account, Status 2, occupation code 203 ..	4500-4845 4881, 4886	113	
Shoe Repairers ..	4846	111	
Wholesale and Retail Trade <i>continued</i> ..	4847-4864	113	
Smash Repairers ..	4865	111	
Wholesale and Retail Trade <i>continued</i> ..	4866-4987 (not 4881, 4886)	113	
Transport, Storage and Communication ..	5000-5600	114	
Finance, Insurance and Property ..	6000-6322	115	
Business and Technical Services ..	6330-6389	116	
Plant Hire and Leasing, n.e.c. ..	6390	113	
Community Services ..	8000-8494	116	
Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services ..	8495	111	
Motion Picture, Radio, T.V. and Other Entertainment ..	9000-9136	117	
Creative Arts ..	9137	116	
Entertainment, n.e.c. ..	9138	117	
Sport and Recreation ..	9140-9144	117	
Restaurants, Hotels and Accommodation, excluding Boarding and Apartment Housekeepers, Workers on Own Account, Status 2, occupation code 803 ..	9200-9233	118	
Clubs, Laundries, Hairdressers ..	9240-9352	117	
Other Personal Services Undefined ..	9360	117	
Photography Services, n.e.c. ..	9361	111	
Other Personal Services ..	9362-9400	117	
Other and Inadequately Described or Not Stated ..	9900	119	

The following are managerial and administrative occupations which go to code 110. Evidence has shown that the majority of managers are covered by this list, or variations of it.

Administrator, home science	Company secretary
Agent, Status 3, n.e.c.	Comptroller of stores, managerial
Aviation consultant	Consultant, education department
Bank inspector (so described)	Consultant, hardware
Billiard saloon keeper, Status 3	Contractor, Status 3, n.e.c.
Bookmaker, Status 3	Controller, n.e.c.
Branch inspector, managerial	Co-ordinator
Broker	Dance promoter, Status 3
Builder, construction (so described), Status 3	Dealer, Status 3
Building contractor, Status 3	Director, n.e.c.
Caravan hirer, Status 3	Employer
Caravan park operator, Status 3	Entrepreneur
Cargo supervisor, stevedoring company	Executive
Carrier, not driver, Status 3	Exploration camp manager, mining
Caterer, Status 3	Exporter
Chairman of directors	Fashion co-ordinator

Food service advisor, D.A.A. government
 Furniture removalist, Status 3
 Harbour master captain
 Holiday cottage proprietor
 Hostel warden
 House warden, girls hostel
 Importer
 Inspector, banking (so described)
 Investor
 Inventor
 Licenced money lender
 Manager, n.e.c.
 Managing director
 Manufacturer
 Merchandise controller, retail trade
 Merchandising co-ordinator, retail sales
 Milk vendor, not driver, Status 3
 Poulterer, Status 3

Property developer
 Proprietor, Status 2, 3, n.e.c.
 Quarry master, Status 3
 Representative, manager, n.e.c.
 Sales co-ordinator, manager
 Secretary, managerial or executive, n.e.c.
 Shopkeeper, Status 3
 State representative, insurance company
 Superintendent, n.e.c.
 Supervisor, canteen, restaurant
 Supervisor, home for aged
 Terminal superintendent, shipping company
 Theatrical costumier, hire service, Status 3
 Timber miller, Status 3
 Township/town Supervisor, mining
 Warden university
 Wildlife park proprietor
 Wrestling promoter, Status 3

In practice, it would be difficult to index all types of managerial occupations in private enterprise. Each of the above descriptions appears in the index and refers the reader to the entry Manager, n.e.c., where the procedure for coding is explained.

(iii) MAJOR GROUP 7/8: TRADESMEN, PRODUCTION-PROCESS WORKERS AND LABOURERS, N.E.C.
 LABOURERS, N.E.C., INCLUDING LABOURERS (SO DESCRIBED)

The codes 732-743 in the classification shown in the table below cover those respondents who describe their occupation as labourer, together with others who do similar work and are not classified elsewhere.

For convenience of operation, this table has now been extended to cover labourers employed in agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting and mining and quarrying.

All labourers covered by the table are to be coded 732 for allocation to individual codes by computer on the basis of industry.

Labourers in agriculture, mining and quarrying, tradesmens assistants and labourers, and rail and tram track labourers are specifically indexed, and, in these cases, the entries in the index should be used in preference to this table.

Industry					Occupation code for Labourer (so described)		
Description					A.S.I.C. Code	Classification of Occupations	As used in this Index
Agriculture:							
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting undefined					0000	331	732
Agricultural undefined					0100	331	
Cereal grains, sheep, cattle, pigs undefined					0180	331	
Cereal grains (incl. oilseeds, n.e.c.)					0181	317	
Sheep-cereal grains					0182	317	
Meat cattle—cereal grains					0183	321	
Sheep—meat cattle					0184	321	
Sheep					0185	321	
Meat cattle					0186	321	
Milk cattle					0187	323	
Pigs					0188	327	
Poultry					0120,	328	
					0124-0125		
Fruit, including grapes					0130,	319	
					0134-0136		
Vegetables, including potatoes					0140,	320	
					0143 0144		
Other agricultural undefined					0190	331	
Sugar cane					0191	318	
Peanuts					0192	326	

LABOURERS, N.E.C., INCLUDING LABOURERS (SO DESCRIBED)—continued

Industry						Occupation code for Labourer (so described)	
Description						Classification of Occupations	As used in this Index
A.S.I.C. Code							
Agriculture—continued							
Tobacco	0193	326					
Cotton	0194	326					
Nurseries	0195	324					
Agriculture, n.e.c.	0196	327					
Services to agriculture undefined	0200	331					
Sheep shearing services	0204	321					
Aerial agricultural services	0205	331					
Services to agriculture, n.e.c.	0206	331					
Forestry and logging undefined	0300	337					
Logging	0303	336					
Forestry and services to forestry	0304	337					
Fishing and hunting undefined	0400	335					
Fishing	0430-0434	335					732
Hunting and trapping	0440	333					
Mining:							
Mining	1000-1202 (not 1112)	410					
Oil and gas	1300	412					
Non-metallic minerals and construction materials	1400-1505	410					
Services to mining undefined	1600, 1610	405					
Petroleum exploration (own account)	1611	412					
Mineral exploration, n.e.c. (own account)	1612, 1620	405					
Manufacturing:							
Manufacturing undefined	2000	733					
Food, beverages and tobacco	2100-2190	735					
Textile fibres, yarns, woven fabrics and other textile products	2300-2356	732					
Clothing and knitted goods	2400-2456	732					
Footwear	2460	732					
Wood, wood products and furniture, except sheet metal	2500-2542	734					
Paper, paper products, printing and publishing	2600-2645	738					
Chemical, petroleum and coal products	2700-2780	737					
Glass, clay and other non-metallic minerals products	2800-2884	736					
Iron ore pelleting and basic metal products	1112,	733					
	2900-2963						
Fabricated metal products	3100-3168	733					
Transport equipment	3200-3245	733					
Other machinery and equipment undefined	3300	733					
Photographic, Professional and scientific equipment	3340-3343	738					
Electrical equipment and house hold appliances	3350-3357	733					
Industrial machinery and equipment	3360-3369	733					
Leather, rubber, plastic products and manufacturing, n.e.c.	3400-3483	738					
Signs and advertising displays	3484	733					
Sporting, writing and marking equipment manufacturing, n.e.c.	3485-3487	738					
Electricity, Gas, Water, Sewerage and drainage	3500-3702	741					
Building and Construction	4000-4249	740					
Wholesale and Retail Trade							
Wholesale and retail trade	4500-4845,	742					
	4878-4886						732
Shoe repairers	4846	732					
Wholesale and retail trade continued	4847-4864	742					
Smash repairers	4865	733					
Wholesale and retail repair continued	4866-4897 (not 4878-4886)	742					
Transport and Storage ..							
Communication	5000-5526	739					
Finance, Insurance, Property and Business Services:	5600	739					
Finance, insurance, property and business services	6000-6389	743					
Plant hire and leasing, n.e.c.	6390	742					
Public administration and defence	7000-7130,	743					
	7200						

LABOURERS, N.E.C., INCLUDING LABOURERS (SO DESCRIBED)—continued

Industry		Occupation code for Labourer (so described)	
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	Classification of Occupations	As used in this Index
Community Services:			
Community Services	8000-8494	743	
Sanitary and garbage disposal services	8495	741	
Entertainment, Restaurants, Hotels and Personal Services:			
Entertainment and recreation services	9000-9144	743	
Restaurants, hotels and clubs	9200-9244	743	
Personal services	9300-9352	743	
Other personal services undefined	9360	743	
Photography services, n.e.c.	9361	738	
Other personal services, continued	9362-9400	743	
Other and Inadequately Described or Not Stated	9900	743	

(f) Use of Industry to code imprecise Occupation Descriptions

(i) Factory Worker (so described), n.e.c.

Factory hand, factory worker, mill hand, process worker, refinery hand are terms often used by employees in factories, mills, refineries as occupation descriptions on census schedules. Where experience has shown that this type of occupation description is used extensively, specific codes have been introduced into the classification:

- 605 Textile Factory Workers (so described)
- 614 Clothing and Related Product Factory Workers (so described)
- 617 Boot and Shoe Factory Operatives
- 661 Factory Workers, Metal, Electrical (so described)
- 672 Woodworking Factory Workers (so described), n.e.c.
- 697 Glass Factory Workers (so described)

A number of entries covering these codes appear in the index. The index also covers factory workers in many other classification codes.

However, when the description does not appear in the index the occupation code to be allocated is 745 which will be re-allocated by the computer on the basis of industry as set out in the table which appears under the heading Factory Worker (so described), n.e.c.

(ii) Labourer (so described), n.e.c.

See notes above, 'Use of Industry as a means of specifying Occupation Codes.'

(iii) Manager, n.e.c.

See notes above, 'Use of Industry as a means of specifying Occupation Codes' under heading, Employers, Workers on own Account, Status 2, Directors, Managers, n.e.c.

(g) Special codes for imprecise Occupation Descriptions

(i) 744 Apprentices (so described), n.e.c.

Respondents who state they work as an 'apprentice' or 'improver' in a trade are to be coded to that trade; however, those who give their occupation as 'cadet engineer', 'cadet chemist' etc., in the engineering or science professions are not to be coded to their corresponding professions but to technician codes 067-078. A statistical cadet in government employment is to be coded to 154 Clerical Workers, Government, n.e.c. and an articulated law clerk, not government to code 155 Clerical Workers, Not Government, n.e.c.

Because a number of occupation descriptions appear only as 'apprentice', 'learner' or 'improver' without further particulars to enable more precise coding, a specific code **744 Apprentices** (so described), n.e.c., has been included in the classification to facilitate processing.

The number allocated to this code can be cross classified by industry at the tabulation stage to supply more meaningful information.

(ii) **746 Foremen** (so described), n.e.c.

Where the term 'foreman' or 'leading hand' forms part of an occupation description, it is to be coded to the occupation or process described, e.g. leading hand or foreman plumber is to be coded to plumber and foreman vegetable freezer to food processors and canners.

Three specific codes have been included in the classification to cover cases where the term 'foreman' only is stated for occupation and the trade or process in which employed is either metal or electrical working or building and construction viz:

648 Foremen, Metal Working (so described), n.e.c.

657 Foremen, Electrical (so described), n.e.c.

683 Foremen, Building and Construction (so described), n.e.c.

A number of other entries covering 'Foreman' appear in the index.

However, if the occupation stated is 'foreman' or 'leading hand' without particulars of the occupation, trade or process in which employed the description is to be allocated to classification code **746 Foremen** (so described), n.e.c.

The number allocated to this code can be cross classified at the tabulation stage to supply more meaningful information.

(iii) **747 Machinists** (so described), n.e.c.

'Machinist', 'machine minder', 'machine operator', 'machine attendant' are terms used often in describing occupations on census schedules.

The entry '... machinist' is an important part of a number of codes in the classification viz:

152 Office Machine Operators

406 Machinemen and Drilling Machine Operators, Mining and Quarrying

603 Knitters and Knitting Machine Setters, including Hosiery

613 Machinists, Sewers, Embroiderers, Textile Products, Leather Garments and Gloves

634 Machine Tool Setters and Operators, Metal, including Metal Machinists (so described)

as well as appearing as entries in many other classification codes.

A number of entries covering various types of machinists, e.g. knitting machinists and machinists in specific production processes, e.g. machinist, tin can making, appear in the index.

However, where the description given is only 'machinist' without particulars of the occupation, trade or process in which employed being recorded the entry should go to classification code **747 Machinists** (so described), n.e.c. which has been created to facilitate coding of such entries.

The number allocated to code **747 Machinists** (so described), n.e.c., can be cross classified by industry at the tabulation stage to supply more meaningful information.

(h) **Special code for Buyers** (so described), n.e.c.

Buyers (so described), n.e.c. previously classified with Employers, Workers on own Account, Status 2, Directors, Managers, n.e.c. are shown separately to meet the requirements of the International Standard Classification of Occupations, 1968. The number allocated to Code **208, Buyers** (so described), n.e.c. can be cross classified by industry at the tabulation stage to supply more meaningful information.

(i) *Dual Occupation Descriptions*

Where two or more occupation terms are used in reply to the question on occupation, code to the first mentioned term e.g. Clerk-receptionist code as clerk; Chartered accountant-company director, code as Chartered accountant. However, there are certain entries in the index where by usage, two or more occupation terms are normally combined and used to describe an occupation, e.g. 'Fitter and turner', 'Sheep and wheat farmer'. In the case of this type of entry, the occupation description is regarded as identical irrespective of which term is mentioned first, e.g. 'Fitter and turner' or 'Turner and fitter', 'Sheep and wheat farmer' or 'Wheat and sheep farmer'.

(j) *Enlisted Service Personnel*

All enlisted service personnel, irrespective of occupation description or designation are to go to occupation codes **824-831**.

(k) *Qualifications*

The use of qualifications or trade training at professional, trade or other certificate levels can be of considerable value in defining certain occupation codes.

This is particularly true for a number of professional occupations in Major Group 1, where steps have been taken to restrict the coverage of the codes to those persons holding professional qualifications. Doctors and dentists are admitted to their professions only when they hold specific qualifications. Professional qualifications are also required of architects, engineers, scientists, etc. Specific qualifications are often demanded of technicians before acceptance in their occupations, and the granting of tradesman status in certain occupations is achieved only by apprenticeship training and the successful completion of a technical college apprenticeship trade certificate course.

Qualifications have been specifically introduced to code librarians and nurses, and they are particularly important in the case of engineers where persons giving this occupation description can be classified at either the professional, technical or trade level.

Engineers allocated to the codes listed below are required to hold university or college of advanced education degrees, technical college diplomas or be members of an appropriate professional institute:

- 002 Civil Engineers, Professional
- 003 Electrical and Communication Engineers, Professional
- 004 Mechanical Engineers, Professional
- 005 Chemical Engineers, Professional
- 007 Mining Engineers, Professional
- 008 Industrial Efficiency Engineers, Professional
- 009 Professional Engineers, n.e.c.

Trainee or cadet engineers in the labour force, or engineering assistants with partially completed degrees or diplomas go to engineering technician codes **068-071** and **073-074**.

Engineers (so described) with trade qualifications are to be coded to the Metal and Electrical Minor Groups of Major Group 7/8: Tradesmen, Production-Process Workers and Labourers, n.e.c.

(l) *Occupations 'Inadequately Described' or 'Not Stated'*

The use of code **865**, 'Occupation Inadequately Described' or 'Not Stated' should be kept to a minimum.

(m) *Additions and Alterations to the Index*

Under no circumstances is a coder to make any additions or alterations to the index without specific instructions from the Officer-in-Charge.

(n) *Definitions*

Certain occupation descriptions appearing in the index are qualified as follows:

- ASIC Australian Standard Industrial Classification
- L.G. Local Government

- n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified. A reported occupation description is to be coded to the number appearing opposite the index entry, so qualified, only after the coder has found that the description on the schedule does not appear elsewhere in the index; and, in particular, under some other order of words.
- (so described) When an entry in the index is so qualified, only reported occupation descriptions with the same or equivalent wording should be coded to that entry.
- Post & Telecom. Postal and Telecommunications Commissions.

7 Instructions for Coding Occupations

(a) General

- (i) Before attempting to code occupation from Census Schedules it is important to have a knowledge of the structure of the Classification of Occupations. A copy of this classification will be made available when training, and a copy will be held by the Section Leader for reference throughout the processing period. However, it is important to use the Classification of Occupations only as a reference source, and not in the actual process of coding.
- (ii) It is important to read and understand the preceding introductory pages.
- (iii) Under no circumstances is a coder to alter or add to this index without specific instructions from the Officer-in-charge.
- (iv) Most replies to Question 27, Occupation, can be coded from entries in the index.
- (v) If, in using the index, the particular order of words reported on the schedule, does not appear in the index, look up all possible variations before assuming that the description is not included.
- (vi) Learn to scan or summarize details on the schedule relevant to the coding of occupation. Industry, qualifications and other particulars are often important.

(b) Procedure for Determining Occupation

- (i) Scan the following information on the schedule:

Page 1	Question 2	Sex
Page 1	Question 3	Age
Page 3	Question 20	Trade or other qualifications
Page 4	Question 26	Occupational status
Page 4	Question 27	Occupation
Page 4	Questions 28, 29	Industry, name and place of work
Page 5	Question 30	Hours worked

Where relevant:

Page 1	Question 4	Relationship to Person 1
		For wives or other relations engaged in family businesses.

- (ii) Where the information stated in reply to Question 27, Occupation, is in the index, either as described, or in some alternative word form, code as indicated in the index.
- (iii) The replies to Question 20, Trade or other qualifications are to be noted in those cases where professional or trade qualifications are important in determining the occupation codes, e.g. Professional Engineers, Codes 002-005, 007-009.
- (iv) The reply to Question 26, Occupational Status is important in determining certain occupation codes, e.g. Code 203, Proprietors and Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account, Status 2, n.e.c., Retail and Wholesale Trade.
- (v) Where the occupation does not appear in this index and the answers to Questions 28, 29, Industry, name and place of work, indicate that the person is employed by a govern-

ment department or authority refer to the Supplementary Index of Government Designations for each State. See page 6, for comment on the content of this index and the Supplementary index.

- (vi) Where the occupation stated is a precise description and does not appear in the index, as described or in some alternative word combination, then refer to the Section Leader. Instructions to occupation coders contain the detailed procedure to be followed in these circumstances. The important point is that a query card should be raised, adequately documented and coded for future reference.
- (vii) If Question 27, Occupation, is not answered, or the reply is indefinite, refer in the following order to:
 - (a) Questions 28, 29 Industry, name and place of work
 - (b) Question 26 Occupational status
- (viii) If still unable to determine an occupation description to ensure accurate coding by reference to the index, refer to the Section Leader.

**INDEX
OF
OCCUPATIONS**

INDEX OF OCCUPATIONS

A

- 335 Abalone gatherer
 703 Abattoir calibrator
 703 Abattoir worker
 502 Able bodied seaman, not services
 502 Able seaman, not services
 823 Ablutions attendant
 081 Aboriginal school visitor
 694 Abrasive maker
 698 Abrasive mixer
 719 Abrasive paper maker
 698 Abrasive tester and grader
 696 Abrasive worker
 040 Academic coach, teaching, ind. codes 8230, 8240, 8244
 732 Accessory fitter, car
 732 Accessory fitter, car sales
 070 Accident investigator, aircraft
 064 Accompanist
 719 Accordion maker
 150 Accountancy clerk
 150 Accountant (so described), not qualified
 079 Accountant (so described), qualified
 155 Account collector, not government
 211 Accounting machine demonstrator
 630 Accounting machine technician
 152 Accounting machinist
 088 Account representative adviser, data processing
 150 Accounts clerk
 699 Accumulator attendant
 659 Accumulator maker
 643 Accumulator welder, metal
 645 Acid dipper, metal
 690 Acid etcher, printing
 700 Acid maker
 698 Acid polisher, glass
 686 Acoustic ceiling tiler
 629 Acoustics consultant, hearing aid
 065 Acrobat
 828 Acting sub-lieutenant, RAN
 719 Action and keys maker, piano, organ
 719 Action assembler, piano, organ
 155 Activities council, chairperson not government
 065 Actor, actress
 085 Actuary
 085 Actuarial student
 037 Acupuncturist
 152 Adding machinist
 152 Addressograph machine operator
 155 Administrative assistant, not government
 154 Administrative officer (so described), L.G.
 — Administrative personnel, Australian public service and semi-government authorities: *see* separate index of government designations

Index of Occupations—continued

- Administrative personnel, state public service and semi-government authorities: *see* separate index of government designations
- 155 Administrative trainee, not government
- Administrator, home science: *see* page 121
- 103 Administrator, United Nations agency
- 828 Admiral, RAN
- 828 Admiral of the fleet, RAN
- 152 ADP input preparer, computer
- 155 Advertising cadet, not government
- 063 Advertising consultant
- 063 Advertising copywriter
- 155 Advertising marker, newspaper
- 063 Advertising practitioner
- 063 Advertising promotions representative
- 211 Advertising representative, sales, publishing
- 211 Advertising salesman
- 063 Advertising specialist
- 004 Adviser, stock and share broker
- 061 Advocate, legal
- 336 Adzeman
- 700 Aerated bread maker
- 706 Aerated water maker
- 503 Aerial crop sprayer
- 659 Aerial rigger, TV
- 729 Aerodrome attendant, fuel
- 692 Aerographist, printing
- 004 Aeronautical engineer, professional
- 814 Aesthethician, skin treatment, beauty
- 337 Afforestation labourer
- 211 Agent, dry cleaning, Status 2
- 205 Agent, farm produce, Status 1
- 200 Agent, insurance
- 202 Agent, manufacturers (so described)
- Agent, Status 3, n.e.c.: *see* page 121
- 201 Agent (so described), real estate
- 202 Agent (so described), Status 2, n.e.c.
- 020 Agricultural adviser, professional
- 012 Agricultural chemist, professional
- 331 Agricultural contractor (so described), Status 2, n.e.c.
- 084 Agricultural economist
- 646 Agricultural engineer (so described), not professional
- 076 Agricultural experimental assistant, not professional, other than medical
- 314 Agricultural farmer (so described)
- 208 Agricultural field officer, buyer, food canning
- 660 Agricultural implement assembler
- 063 Agricultural journalist
- 331 Agricultural labourer (so described), type of farm not stated
- 329 Agricultural machinery driver
- 649 Agricultural machinery fitter, not tradesman
- 154 Agricultural marketing officer, government, n.e.c.

Index of Occupations—continued

331	Agricultural picker (so described), type of farm not stated
020	Agricultural research officer, professional
020	Agricultural scientist, professional
020	Agronomist (so described)
020	Agrostologist, professional
712	Air bag maker, rubber
664	Air brake contact tester, making
824	Air cadet, RAAF
824	Air chief-marshal, RAAF
824	Air commodore, RAAF
721	Air compressor driver
721	Air conditioning attendant, not mechanic
647	Air conditioning balancer
647	Air conditioning control system mechanic
647	Air conditioning mechanic
647	Air conditioning technician
070	Aircraft accident investigator
503	Aircraft captain, not services
732	Aircraft cleaner
520	Aircraft controller
520	Aircraft despatcher
650	Aircraft electrician
637	Aircraft engineer, not professional
637	Aircraft engine mechanic, fitter
637	Aircraft fitter
637	Aircraft ground engineer
637	Aircraft inspector, repairs
629	Aircraft instrument maker
730	Aircraft loader
637	Aircraft maintenance engineer, not professional
637	Aircraft mechanic
504	Aircraft navigator, not services
504	Aircraft officer, not services
503	Aircraft pilot, not services
524	Aircraft radio operator
729	Aircraft refueller
724	Aircraft rigger
825	Aircraftsman, RAAF
809	Aircraft steward
825	Aircraftswoman, WRAAF
824	Aircrew trainee cadet, RAAF
824	Air force officer, RAAF
637	Airframe fitter
637	Airframe mechanic
809	Air hostess
155	Airline official (so described), not government
155	Airline sales representative, not government
155	Airline traffic officer (so described), not government
825	Airman, not officer, RAAF
824	Air marshal, RAAF
083	Air-photo librarian
005	Air pollution control engineer, professional
800	Airport fireman

Index of Occupations—continued

725	Air track driller, construction
406	Air track operator, mining and quarrying
520	Air traffic controller
824	Air vice-marshal, RAAF
723	Air winch driver
825	Airwoman, not officer, WRAAF
102	Alderman, L.G.
702	Alesman, brewery
700	Alkali factory worker
725	Allocator, readymix concrete manufacturing
402	Alluvial gold miner (so described)
001	Almoner, not professionally qualified
000	Almoner, professionally qualified
700	Altar bread maker
608	Alteration hand, frock
649	Aluminium door maker
606	Aluminium fixer, construction
606	Aluminium installation contractor (so described)
649	Aluminium product maker
414	Amalgamator, mineral treatment
151	Amanuensis
510	Ambulance driver
821	Ambulance officer
821	Ambulance representative
821	Ambulance superintendent
708	Ammozia maker
649	Ammunition maker
639	Amplifier maker
693	Ampoule sealer, glass
819	Amusement assistant, carnival
819	Amusement machine collector
819	Amusement machine operator (so described)
206	Amway distributor
075	Anaesthetic and operating theatre technician
075	Anaesthetic technician, medical
021	Anaesthetist, medical practitioner
012	Analyst, professional
086	Analyst, salaries, not government
067	Analytical chemist, not professional
012	Analytical chemist, professional
644	Angle-iron smith
719	Angling material maker
700	Aniline dye maker
300	Animal agistment farmer
707	Animal and poultry food factory worker (so described)
327	Animal attendant, keeper
823	Animal attendant, veterinary
077	Animal nurse, certificated
823	Animal nurse, not certificated
019	Animal nutritionist, professional
019	Animal pathologist, professional
333	Animal pest destroyer
333	Animal shooter

Index of Occupations—continued

077	Animal technician
065	Animal trainer, entertainment
327	Animal trainer, other than entertainment
062	Animator, cartoons
695	Annealer, glass
623	Annealer, metal
065	Announcer, broadcasting, TV
619	Anode setter, aluminium refining
645	Anodizer
090	Anthropologist
402	Antimony miner (so described)
675	Antique restorer, furniture
803	Apartment housekeeper, Status 2
312	Apiarist
312	Apiary manager
330	Apiary worker
647	Appliance serviceman (so described)
201	Appraiser
078	Apprentice chemist, pharmaceutical
816	Apprentice jockey
—	Apprentice: <i>see</i> introduction for coding
744	Apprentice (so described), n.e.c., without occupation stated
829	Apprentice technician, RAN
829	Apprentice tradesman, RAN
086	Arbitrator, building disputes
059	Archbishop
678	Arch builder, brick
059	Archdeacon
091	Archaeologist
001	Architect, building, professional
068	Architectural assistant, not professional
066	Architectural draftsman
082	Archivist, degree and/or registration certificate
083	Archivist, not professional
643	Argon arc welder
720	Argon gas filler
659	Armature bander
659	Armature core winder
511	Armoured car driver
649	Armourer, guns
649	Armouring assistant, cable making
826	Army officer, AMF
708	Arsenic sulphide worker
062	Art director, printing, publishing
062	Art director, television and films
413	Artesian bore sinker
819	Art gallery attendant
155	Articled law clerk
626	Artificial eye maker, optical
719	Artificial flower maker
077	Artificial inseminator
628	Artificial limb maker, repairer
708	Artificial manure maker

Index of Occupations—continued

062	Artist, letterer
062	Artist, painter
823	Artists model
613	Art needle worker
062	Art teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
155	Art union promoter
150	Art union ticket seller
719	Asbestos cement moulder
067	Asbestos fibre analyst, not professional
403	Asbestos miner (so described)
719	Asbestos product maker
719	Asbestos worker, fibro-cement making
726	Ash conveyor attendant, electricity production
726	Ash plant attendant, power station
726	Ash trimmer, power station
704	Asparagus canning and preserving worker
002	Asphalt, bitumen, engineer, professional
732	Asphalter (so described)
725	Asphalt layer operator
732	Asphalt worker, construction
067	Assayer, not professional
012	Assayer, professional
067	Assayers assistant
611	Assembler, car upholstery
660	Assembler, electrical and electronic equipment
675	Assembler, furniture
631	Assembler, jewellery
660	Assembler, metal product making
626	Assembler, optical instruments
720	Assembler, packing
713	Assembler, plastic product making
629	Assembler, precision instrument
660	Assembler, railway wagon
062	Assembly artist, advertising
719	Assembler, sun glasses
720	Assembly worker, garden seed packing
155	Assessor, health insurance
155	Assessor, hospital benefits
201	Assessor, insurance
155	Assessor, medical benefits fund
150	Assistant accountant (so described), not qualified
079	Assistant accountant (so described), qualified
085	Assistant actuary
012	Assistant assayer, professional
807	Assistant, cafeteria
155	Assistant, clerical, not government
619	Assistant combustion officer, iron and steel
038	Assistant director, teaching, ind. codes 8233-8243
102	†Assistant district clerk, L.G., S.A.
066	Assistant draftsman
084	Assistant economist
063	Assistant editor

† Usually hold local government clerks certificate.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 068** Assistant engineer, L.G. (so described), not professional
002 Assistant engineer, L.G. (so described), professional
658 Assistant film projectionist
818 Assistant funeral director
619 Assistant furnaceman, metal refining
324 Assistant gardener, flower
619 Assistant gas control officer, iron and steel
038 Assistant headmaster, teaching, ind. codes 8232-8235, 8242-8243
038 Assistant headmistress, teaching, ind. codes 8232-8235, 8242-8243
038 Assistant head, teaching, ind. codes 8232-8235, 8241-8243
324 Assistant, horticulture, gardening
040 Assistant instructor, teaching, no tertiary quals, ind. codes 8233-8235, 8241-8243
039 Assistant instructor, teaching, tertiary quals, ind. codes 8233-8235, 8241-8243
067 Assistant, laboratory, chemistry
075 Assistant, laboratory, medical
067 Assistant, laboratory, physics
077 Assistant, laboratory, veterinary
040 Assistant lecturer, teaching, no tertiary quals, ind. code 8242-8243
039 Assistant lecturer, teaching, tertiary quals, ind. codes 8241-8243
082 Assistant librarian, degree and/or registration certificate
083 Assistant librarian, not professional
663 Assistant lineman, electrical
663 Assistant lineman, Post and Telecom
527 Assistant, mails, Post and Telecom
647 Assistant mechanic, printing casting
620 Assistant, mill, iron and steel
068 Assistant municipal engineer (so described), not professional
822 Assistant nurse
035 Assistant occupational therapist
664 Assistant outboard motor tester, making
038 Assistant principal, teaching, ind. codes 8232-8235, 8242-8243
038 Assistant professor, teaching, ind. codes 8241-8243
155 Assistant providor, iron and steel
102 †Assistant shire clerk, L.G., N.S.W., W.A.
515 Assistant station master, railway
085 Assistant statistician
729 Assistant storeman
040 Assistant teacher, no tertiary quals. ind. codes 8232-8235, 8241-8243
039 Assistant teacher, tertiary quals, ind. codes 8232-8235, 8241-8243
726 Assistant terminal operator, sugar wharf
068 Assistant to quantity surveyor, trade quals

† Usually hold local government/clerks certificate.

Index of Occupations—continued

102	†Assistant town clerk, L.G., S.A., W.A.
507	Assistant train driver, railway
040	Assistant tutor, teaching, no tertiary quals, ind. codes 8233-8235, 8241-8243
039	Assistant tutor, teaching, tertiary quals, ind. codes 8233-8235- 8241-8243
729	Assistant warehouseman
721	Assistant water tender, sugar mill
038	Associate professor, teaching, ind. codes 8241-8243
664	Assorter, iron and steel
200	Assurance agent
200	Assurance collector
200	Assurance inspector
200	Assurance salesman
013	Astrophysicist
016	Astronomer, professional
016	Athlete
699	Attendant, accumulator
722	Attendant, boiler
013	Attendant, cleaner, not private household
823	Attendant, cloak room
690	Attendant, dry pan, ceramic
803	Attendant, industrial school
802	Attendant, law court
732	Attendant, market, L.G.
822	Attendant, medical, n.e.c.
205	Attendant, milk bar
823	Attendant, n.e.c.
531	Attendant, pedestrian crossing
729	Attendant, petrol depot
725	Attendant, premix concrete plant
819	Attendant, racecourse
819	Attendant, recreation and amusement
802	Attendant, reformatory
732	Attendant, sewerage filtration plant
205	Attendant, shop
721	Attendant, stationary engine
659	Attendant, street lighting
819	Attendant, theatre
814	Attendant, turkish bath
690	Attendant, wet pan, ceramic
061	Attorney
301	Auctioneer
205	Auction representative, not auctioneer
037	Audiologist
075	Audiometrist
525	Audio operator, TV
653	Audio technician, hi-fi
653	Audio technician, radio, TV, stereo, not transmission
654	Audio technician, radio, TV, transmission
062	Audio visual aide
062	Audio visual technician
150	Audit clerk
079	Audit inspector

Index of Occupations—continued

150	Auditor (so described), not qualified
079	Auditor (so described), qualified
725	Auger operator, construction
668	Auger operator, wood boring
021	Aurist, medical practitioner
063	Author
719	Autoclave attendant, fibro making
695	Autoclave attendant, glass
708	Autoclave operator, chemical
152	Automatic data preparer, computer
720	Automatic filler operator, brewery
634	Automatic lathe operator, metal
636	Automatic transmission specialist
205	Automobile parts specialist, sales
636	Automotive adviser, mechanic
650	Automotive electrician
636	Automotive engineer (so described), not professional
632	Automotive fitter, automotive engineering
634	Auto-setter, metal
732	Auto steam cleaner, sales
721	Auxiliary engine driver, power house
025	Auxiliary nurse, certificated, not general or psychiatric
330	Aviary attendant
316	Aviary keeper
—	Aviation consultant: <i>see</i> page 121
510	Avis hostess
206	Avon representative
686	Awning fitter
615	Awning maker, canvas
675	Axe handle maker
336	Axeman
708	Axle grease maker

B

635	Baby carriage builder
808	Baby minder, private household
808	Baby sitter, private household
725	Back actor operator
807	Backer, kitchen
689	Backer-up, electro, printing
620	Backer-up, metal rolling
671	Backer-up, sawmilling
735	Back hoe operator
600	Back washer, fibre
704	Bacon and ham curer
704	Bacon and ham smoker
704	Bacon factory worker (so described)
704	Bacon roller
018	Bacteriologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
019	Bacteriologist, professional, not medical
075	Bacteriologists assistant, medical
076	Bacteriologists assistant, other than medical
649	Badge machinist, metal
613	Badge maker, embroidery

Index of Occupations—continued

649	Badge maker, metal
677	Badge painter
729	Bag classer, flour mill
720	Bag cleaner, packing
732	Bag dumper, soap making
730	Baggage master, not ship
720	Bagger
720	Bag grader, packing
613	Bag machinist, textile
615	Bag maker, calico, hessian
618	Bag maker, leather
615	Bag maker, sugar
708	Bag room attendant, superphosphate
613	Bag sewer, textile
720	Bag tier
802	Bailiff, law court
335	Bait gatherer
700	Bakehouse assistant
700	Bakehouse hand
713	Bakelite moulder
700	Baker
700	Baker and pastrycook
708	Baker, enamel
700	Bakers assistant
700	Bakery bread room hand
647	Bakery machine mechanic, no qualifications
205	Baking adviser, technical, sales
707	Baking powder maker
629	Balance maker, scales
624	Balance maker, watch and clock
729	Bale checker, paper and pulp
613	Bale machinist, textile
615	Bale maker, textile
412	Ballast control operator, oil drilling
065	Ballerina
601	Baller, yarn or thread
065	Ballet artist
065	Ballet dancer
065	Ballet master, mistress, excl. ind. codes 8231-8243
065	Ballet teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8243
620	Balling attendant, steel
664	Ballistics tester
414	Ball mill operator, mineral treatment
719	Bamboo furniture maker
319	Banana chipper
302	Banana grower
319	Banana growing worker
302	Banana planter
712	Banbury mixer operator, rubber
620	Bander, pickle line, iron and steel
064	Bandmaster
667	Band sawyer
064	Bandsman

Index of Occupations—continued

079	Bank accountant, qualified
155	Bank assistant, not government
155	Bank employee, not government
407	Banker-off, mining
—	Banker (so described): <i>see</i> page 121
—	Bank inspector (so described): <i>see</i> page 121
150	Bank ledger keeper
725	Bankman, dredging
528	Bank messenger
155	Bank officer, not government
407	Banksman, mining
150	Bank teller
811	Bar attendant
649	Barbed wire maker
814	Barber
620	Bar charger, steel mill
501	Barge engineer officer, not services
502	Barge hand, not services
502	Bargeman, not services
500	Barge master, not services
500	Barge skipper, not services
403	Barite miner (so described)
671	Barker, Timer
714	Bark mill worker, tannery
337	Bark stripper
811	Barmaid
811	Barman
811	Bar manager
629	Barometer maker
806	Barracks attendant, railway
675	Barrel maker and repairer, wood
407	Barrer-down, brown coal mining
620	Barrer, metal rolling
061	Barrister
206	Barrowman, dealing
649	Bar shears operator, wire mesh and reinforcing
811	Bar steward
811	Bartender
620	Bar unloader, steel mill
732	Bar useful, hotel
403	Barytes miner (so described)
412	Base operator, oil drilling
524	Base operator, radio, taxi service
714	Basil classer
714	Basil worker
719	Basket maker, cane
719	Basketware factory worker (so described)
719	Basket weaver
719	Bass broom drawer
064	Bassoon player
719	Bass pan worker, brush
607	Baster, tailoring
725	Batcher, ready mixed concrete
604	Batcher, textile

Index of Occupations—continued

698	Batch mixer, glass making
708	Batch-still operator, chemical
714	Bate hand, fellmongery
677	Bath doctor, enamel
411	Batterman, brown coal mining
659	Battery attendant, electrical
659	Battery builder, electrical
414	Battery feeder, mining
602	Battery filler, textile
659	Battery fitter, electrical
659	Battery maker, electrical
414	Batteryman, mining
659	Battery mechanic, electrical
708	Battery operator, coke oven
659	Battery serviceman
402	Bauxite miner (so described)
732	Beaching crew attendant, flying boat service
819	Beach inspector
402	Beach sands miner (so described)
617	Beader, boot and shoe
613	Beader, clothing
602	Beamer, textile
714	Beamaman, tannery
634	Bearing machinist, metal
710	Beaterman, paper pulp making
710	Beater room assistant, paper and pulp
814	Beautician
205	Beauty consultant, pharmacy
814	Beauty parlour assistant
814	Beauty therapist
727	Bed greaser, steel works
411	Bedman, brown coal mining
620	Bed operator, iron and steel
312	Bee farm manager
703	Beef wiper
312	Beckeeper
330	Beckkeeping hand
642	Beer plumber
823	Bell boy
726	Belt attendant, material handling
618	Belt cutter, leather
618	Belting machinist, leather
618	Belting maker, leather
712	Belting maker, rubber
712	Belting maker (so described)
647	Beltman, repairer
647	Belt repairer
668	Belt sander, woodworking
691	Bench hand, bookbinding
618	Bench hand, leather handbag
691	Bench hand, printing
704	Bench hand, smallgoods
667	Bench hand, wood sawyer
649	Bender, metal pipe

Index of Occupations—continued

693	Bender, neon tube
717	Bender operator, carton making
675	Billiard cue maker
649	Bending machine operator, wire mesh and reinforcing
414	Beneficiation attendant, bauxite
403	Bentonite miner (so described)
708	Benzol mixerman, refining
302	Berry fruits grower
402	Beryllium miner (so described)
150	Betting machine operator, T.A.B.
063	Bibliographer
647	Bicycle mechanic
649	Bike builder
686	Bilge diver, ship
206	Bill distributor
623	Billet grinder, iron and steel
675	Billiard cue maker
816	Billiardist, professional
819	Billiard room employee
—	Billiard saloon keeper, Status 3: see page 121
819	Billiard saloon keeper, Status 1, 2
666	Billiard table maker
666	Billiard table restorer
823	Billposter
407	Bin attendant, mining
729	Bin attendant, not mining or construction
729	Bin attendant, ore handling, iron and steel
691	Binder, bookbinding and printing
691	Bindery hand, printing
691	Binding machine operator, printing
617	Binding machinist, slipper
318	Bin hauler, sugar cane farm
732	Binman, construction
626	Binoculars maker
018	Biochemist, professional
658	Biograph operator
012	Biological chemist, professional
019	Biologist, professional
085	Biometrician
013	Biophysicist
333	Bird catcher
700	Biscuit baker
700	Biscuit creamer
700	Biscuit factory worker (so described)
700	Biscuit inspector, making
700	Biscuit machine attendant
700	Biscuit maker
700	Biscuit mixer
700	Biscuit sorter, making
720	Biscuit wrapper
059	Bishop
402	Bismuth miner (so described)
708	Bitumen emulsion maker
732	Bitumen sprayer, construction

Index of Occupations—continued

732	Bitumen worker, construction
401	Black coal miner (so described)
700	Blacking maker
621	Blacksmith
663	Blacksmiths labourer
663	Blacksmiths stricker
649	Blade finisher, aircraft propeller
619	Blast furnace keeper
411	Blast hole charger
411	Blasting supervisor, mining
725	Blaw knock operator
700	Bleacher operator, chemical
710	Bleacher, paper making
604	Bleacher, textile
710	Bleach-houseman, paper and cardboard making
700	Bleach liquor maker
710	Bleach liquor operator, paper and pulp
706	Blender, aerated water
700	Blender, chemical
699	Blender, sediment
705	Blender, dairy product
600	Blender, fibre
700	Blender, paint, oil
660	Blind assembler, venetian
612	Blind cutter, holland
606	Blind erector
606	Blind fitter
606	Blind fixer
606	Blind installer
615	Blind maker, canvas
611	Blind maker, holland
611	Blind maker (so described)
649	Blind maker, venetian
619	Blisterman, aluminium refining
724	Block and tackle man
690	Block cutter, linoleum printing
690	Block engraver, printing
691	Blocker, bookbinding
647	Blocker, brake, railway
615	Blocker, felt hat
615	Blocker, millinery
319	Block hand, fruit
678	Blocklayer, cement
688	Block printer, textile, wallpaper
649	Blockman, wire galvanizing
077	Blood tester, poultry
620	Bloom chipper
620	Bloom mill operator, iron and steel
409	Blouse maker
619	Blower, bessemer furnace
619	Blower, blast furnace, iron and steel
619	Blowerman, cottrell, metal refining
600	Blowing room operative, fibre
703	Blowing station attendant, abattoir

Index of Occupations—continued

152	Blue printer
663	BMH boilermakers helper
700	Boardhand, breadmaking
803	Boarding housekeeper, Status 2
316	Boarding kennel keeper
710	Boardpaster, paper and cardboard making
638	Boat builder, aluminium
713	Boat builder, fibre glass
666	Boat builder (so described)
665	Boat builder, wood
502	Boat driver, not services
502	Boat hand, not services
211	Boat hirer
502	Boatman, not services
713	Boat moulder, fibre glass
819	Boat shed assistant, boat hire
502	Boatswain, not services
649	Boat trailer maker, Status 2
601	Bobbin winder, textile
649	Bobbin winder, wire works
663	Body builders assistant
635	Body builder, vehicle
635	Body maker, aircraft
635	Body maker, vehicle
620	Bogeyman, metal rolling
407	Bogger driver, mining
722	Boiler assistant
722	Boiler attendant
732	Boiler chipper, metal making
732	Boiler cleaner, metal making
701	Boiler, confectionery making
606	Boiler coverer, insulation
722	Boiler fireman
722	Boiler house attendant
644	Boilermaker
663	Boilermakers assistant
663	Boilermakers labourer
722	Boilerman
700	Boiler, paint, varnish, oil
710	Boiler, paper making
732	Boiler, scaler, metal making
709	Boiler, sugar refining
604	Boiler, textile
700	Boiling down worker
677	Bonderizer
729	Bond storeman
659	Bond tester, railway
700	Bone boiler
700	Bone crusher
700	Bonedust maker
700	Bonemill worker
703	Boner, meat works
691	Bookbinder
691	Bookbinding assembler

Index of Occupations—continued

691	Bookbinding backer
286	Book canvasser
691	Book edger
691	Book finisher
691	Book folder
150	Booking clerk, theatre
150	Book-keeper
152	Book-keeping machinist
—	Bookmaker, Status 3: see page 121
819	Bookmaker, Status 1, 2
691	Book marbler
083	Bookmobile operator, library, not professional
691	Book moulder
691	Book roller
285	Book salesman
285	Bookseller, Status 2, wife
205	Bookseller, Status 1
691	Book sewer
531	Boom attendant, jetty
407	Boom hand, mining
721	Booster driver, gas distribution
617	Boot and shoe beader
617	Boot and shoe channeller
617	Boot and shoe finisher
616	Boot and shoe maker, not factory
617	Boot and shoe maker, factory, Status 1
616	Boot and shoe repairer
617	Boot and shoe sewing machinist
617	Boot examiner
617	Boot grader
617	Boot machinist, leather
712	Boot machinist, rubber
617	Bootmaker, factory
617	Bootmaking factory operative
708	Boot polish maker
616	Boot repairer
732	Bore caretaker, water
406	Borer, coal mine
412	Borer, diamond drill, oil
634	Borer, hand, metal
406	Borer, mining and quarrying
412	Borer, oil
413	Bore sinker, water
406	Boring assistant, mining
725	Boring machine operator, construction
634	Boring machine setter-operator, metal
668	Boring machine worker, wood
409	Boss clipper, mining
502	Bosun, not services
502	Bosuns mate, not services
324	Botanic gardens employee
019	Botanist, professional
730	Bottle and general dealer, Status 1
205	Bottle attendant, hotel

Index of Occupations—continued

720	Bottle checker, milk bottling
730	Bottle collector, gatherer, Status 1
720	Bottle examiner, brewery
698	Bottle examiner, glass works
720	Bottle filler
693	Bottle machinist
697	Bottle maker, glass (so described)
693	Bottle moulder
720	Bottle scaler, packing
205	Bottle shop assistant, hotel
720	Bottle sorter, dealing
698	Bottle sorter, glass works
720	Bottle washer
710	Bottom helper, paper and pulp
619	Bottom maker, iron and steel
407	Bottom station operator, mining
823	Bouncer, night club
321	Boundary rider
693	Bowl attendant, glass making
819	Bowling alley attendant
325	Bowling green caretaker
325	Bowling green keeper
816	Bowling instructor, ten pin
819	Bowling representative, ten pin
207	Bowser attendant
719	Bowyer, archery equipment
407	Box attendant, mining
720	Boxer, packer
816	Boxer, professional
407	Boxfiller, quarrying
717	Box form machineman, paper tissue making
816	Boxing instructor
717	Box maker, cardboard
675	Box maker, wood
675	Box nailing machine worker
675	Box repairer, wood
720	Box sealer
720	Box strapper
407	Brace man, mining
414	Brace screen supervisor, mining
152	Bradma operator
613	Braider, clothing
649	Braider, electric cable and flex
606	Braid maker, clothing
151	Braille transcriber
647	Brake blocker, railway
636	Brake fitter, motor vehicle
663	Brake fitters assistant
688	Brake hand, printing
719	Brake lining maker
407	Brakeman, mining
636	Brake mechanic, motor vehicle
700	Brakesman, biscuit making
—	Branch inspector, managerial: see page 121

Index of Occupations—continued

720	Brander, packing
620	Braaman, tin plate mill
623	Brass finisher
622	Brass fownder
619	Brass furnaceman
620	Brass rolling mill worker
636	Brass smith
408	Bratticemen, mining
643	Braser, metal
700	Bread baker
511	Bread carter
720	Bread checker
730	Bread loader
700	Bread maker
700	Bread room hand, bakery
700	Bread slicer, bakery
511	Bread vendor (so described)
698	Breaker, brick making
620	Breakdown stand operator, rolling mill, iron and steel
623	Breaker-down, wire works
710	Breakerman, paper making
414	Breaker operator, coal mining
617	Breaster, boot and shoe
700	Breastman, coke
702	Brewer
702	Brewers assistant
702	Brewery machinist
702	Brewery worker (so described)
702	Brewhouse hand
707	Brew operator, yeast making
695	Brick burner
511	Brick carter, driver, Status, 1, 2
698	Brick classifier
686	Brick cleaner, buildings
698	Brick consultant, brick works
695	Brick dragger, kiln
695	Brick kiln worker (so described)
678	Bricklayer
694	Bricklayers assistant
684	Bricklayers labourer
678	Bricklaying contractor (so described)
718	Brick maker, cement
696	Brick maker (so described)
694	Brick making cutter
694	Brick making machinist
694	Brick saw operator, brick making
695	Brick setter, kiln
695	Brick stacker, kiln
695	Brick wheeler, kiln
665	Bridge carpenter
002	Bridge designer, civil engineer, professional
720	Bridgeman, brewery
686	Bridgeman, railway
723	Bridge operator

Index of Occupations—continued

676	Bridge painter
816	Bridge teacher
618	Bridle cutter, harness
836	Brigadier, AMF
698	Brilliant cutter, glassware making
664	Brinell inspector, iron and steel
704	Brine maker, food processing
704	Briner, fruit and vegetable
634	Broacher, metal
654	Broadcast engineer, not professional
865	Broadcaster
524	Broadcasting control room operator
883	Broadcasting engineer, professional
654	Broadcasting mechanic
328	Broiler shed fumigator
710	Brokeman, paper making
—	Broker: see page 121
688	Bronzing machine feeder, printing
719	Broom maker
860	Brother, religious worker, n.e.c.
401	Brown coal miner (so described)
877	Brucellosis assistant, not professional, veterinary
708	Brunswick-black maker
719	Brush borer
408	Brusher, mining
714	Brusher, tannery
719	Brush finisher
677	Brush hand, not construction
676	Brush hand, painter, construction
684	Brushing machinist, textile
719	Brushmaker
719	Brushmaking machinist
617	Brush operator, boot and shoe
725	Bucket loader operator, construction
726	Bucket loader operator, not construction
649	Buckle maker, metal
713	Buckle maker, plastic
150	Budget officer, not qualified accountant
879	Budget officer, qualified accountant
205	Budget salesman
617	Buffer, boot and shoe
649	Buffer, car body
693	Buffer, glass and glassware making
807	Buffet attendant
713	Buffing machinist, plastic
712	Buffing machinist, rubber
714	Buffing machinist, tannery
726	Buggy operator, soaking pit, iron and steel
864	Bugler
—	Builder, construction (so described), Status 3: see page 121
686	Builder, construction (so described), Status 1, 2
712	Builder, rubber tyre making
732	Builders labourer (so described)

Index of Occupations—*continues*

686	Builders lather, plastering
686	Builders sub-contractor (so described), Status 1, 2
155	Builder, wife, Status 2, 3
710	Building board maker, fibre, not fibro-cement
719	Building boardmaker, fibro-cement
719	Building board maker, not fibre, wood or fibrous plaster (so described)
719	Building board maker, prefabricated plasterboard, not fibrous plaster
812	Building caretaker
686	Building cleaner, exterior walls
068	Building consultant, not professional
—	Building contractor, Status 3: <i>see</i> page 121
686	Building contractor, Status 2
683	Building estimator, construction, no technical qualifications
683	Building inspector, construction, no technical qualifications
106	Building inspector, L.G.
686	Building maintenance man
686	Building repairs contractor, Status 1, 2
068	Building surveyor, not professional
010	Building surveyor, professional
684	Building tradesmans assistant
315	Bulb grower
725	Bulldozer driver, construction
606	Bumper attendant, felt hat making
720	Bundler, packing
650	Burglar alarm installer
606	Burler, textile
695	Burner, brick kiln
708	Burner, cement
619	Burner, iron and steel
643	Burner, oxy-acetylene
695	Burner, pottery
695	Burner, tile works
620	Burn-off man, heater, tin plate mill
331	Burr cutter
714	Burrer, fellmongery
150	Bursar
810	Bus boy, restaurant
529	Bus conductor
508	Bus driver
336	Bushman, sawmilling
023	Bush nurse, certificated, general
809	Bus hostess
336	Bush timber worker
091	Business consultant
152	Business machine operator
630	Business machine repairer
211	Business services salesman
091	Business systems design supervisor
508	Bus parker, depot
516	Bus route supervisor

Index of Occupations—continued

516	Bus ticket inspector
703	Butchers assistant
703	Butcher (so described)
703	Butchers orderman
804	Butler
705	Butter churner
705	Butter grader
705	Butter maker
720	Butter packer
705	Butter-room hand
705	Butter tester
613	Button coverer
713	Button grader, plastic
613	Buttonhole machinist, clothing
613	Buttoning machine operator
649	Button maker, metal
713	Button maker, plastic
713	Button maker (so described), material not known
713	Button sewer
713	Button sorter, plastic
620	Butt puller, iron and steel
643	Butt welder
208	Buyer (so described), n.e.c.
668	Buzzer-machine worker, wood

C

510	Cab driver
807	Cabin attendant, airway
666	Cabinet fitter
666	Cabinet joiner
638	Cabinetmaker, metal
638	Cabinetmaker, refrigeration, metal
673	Cabinetmakers labourer
666	Cabinetmaker, wood
806	Cabin steward
675	Cable drum and reel maker, wood
649	Cable former
407	Cable hanger, mining
656	Cable jointer
656	Cable layer
649	Cable maker
649	Cable moulder
601	Cabler, textile
649	Cable sheather
723	Cableway operator
649	Cable winder, wire works
010	Cadastral surveyor, professional
819	Caddie, golf
068	Cadet architect, professional
067	Cadet biochemist
071	Cadet chemical engineer, professional
067	Cadet chemist, not pharmaceutical
068	Cadet civil engineer, professional

Index of Occupations—continued

066	Cadet draftsman
069	Cadet electrical engineer, professional
069	Cadet electronic engineer, professional
074	Cadet engineer, professional, type not stated
063	Cadet journalist
070	Cadet mechanical engineer, professional
072	Cadet metallurgist, professional
067	Cadet meteorologist
828	Cadet midshipman, RAN
073	Cadet mining engineer, professional
826	Cadet officer, AMF
500	Cadet officer, deck, ship, not services
826	Cadet officer, WAAC
503	Cadet pilot, airline
063	Cadet, publishing
068	Cadet quantity surveyor
—	Cadet: see introduction for coding
068	Cadet surveyor
301	Cadet valuer
807	Cafe assistant
807	Cafeteria assistant
807	Cafeteria hand
807	Cafe worker
407	Cage attendant, mining
700	Cake decorator
700	Cake maker
703	Calagrader, abattoir
619	Calcine car operator, metal refining
619	Calciner, metal refining
708	Calciner operator, carbon products, aluminium refining
708	Calciner, plaster works
708	Calcium carbide factory worker
152	Calculating machine operator
630	Calculating machine repairer
710	Calender assistant, paper mill
815	Calender hand, laundry
604	Calender machine operator, textile
710	Calenderman, paper
712	Calenderman, rubber
604	Calenderman, textile
629	Calibrator, precision instrument making
714	Calibrator, skin
531	Call boy, railway depot
327	Camel trainer, handler, not entertainment
817	Camera assistant
629	Camera maker
817	Cameraman, photography
690	Cameraman, printing
732	Camp attendant
816	Camp development officer, national fitness
823	Camping ground attendant
823	Camping ground supervisor
708	Candle acidifier

Index of Occupations—continued

719	Candle cutter
719	Candle maker
719	Candle moulder
704	Candy peel maker
318	Cane cutter
301	Cane farmer
318	Cane hauler, sugar cane farm
318	Cane inspector, sugar mill
318	Cane loader, farm
067	Cane tester, sugar
719	Cane weaver
639	Canister machinist
713	Canister maker, plastic
639	Canister maker, tin plate
639	Can maker, metal
704	Canner, fruit and vegetable (so described)
704	Canner, meat
059	Canon
807	Canteen assistant
807	Canteen attendant
807	Canteen lady
807	Canteen worker
671	Cant space operator, timber mill
615	Canvas goods maker
206	Canvasser, not insurance
615	Canvas worker
615	Cap maker, clothing
720	Capper, bottle and jar
720	Capper, meat preserving
601	Cap spinner, textile
634	Capstan lathe operator
723	Capstan operator, iron and steel
720	Capstair, brewery
826	Captain, AMF
828	Captain, RAN
500	Captain, ship, not services
826	Captain, WAAC
601	Cap twister, textile
732	Car accessory fitter
635	Car and wagon builder, railway
635	Caravan builder
732	Caravan detailer, sales
—	Caravan hirer, Status 3: <i>see</i> page 121
—	Caravan park operator, Status 3: <i>see</i> page 121
003	Caravan park operator, Status 2
709	Carbonation man, sugar refining
708	Carbon black worker
659	Carbon brush maker, electrical
623	Carbonizer, case hardening
600	Carbonizer, wool
708	Carbonizing foreman, gas works
635	Car builder, railway
663	Car builders assistant, railway
636	Carburetor specialist

Index of Occupations—continued

703	Carcase grader, meat
703	Carcase sorter, meat
732	Car cleaner, sales
514	Car conductor, railway
717	Cardboard box maker
717	Cardboard carton cutter
717	Cardboard carton maker
710	Cardboard hanger, paper making
710	Cardboard mill worker
600	Carder, fibre
732	Car detailer, sales
600	Card fettler, fibre preparation
691	Card finisher, printing
691	Card gilder, printing
649	Card grinder, textile
059	Cardinal
600	Carding machinist, textile
075	Cardiographer
021	Cardiologist, medical practitioner
152	Card punch operator
510	Car driver
726	Car driver, material handling, steel works
600	Card room operative, textile
600	Card setter, fibre preparation
152	Card sorting machinist
152	Card verifying operator
086	Career adviser
812	Caretaker, building
331	Caretaker, farm property, type of farm not stated
325	Caretaker, ground, park
635	Car fitter, railway
726	Cargo loader, not waterside worker
—	Cargo supervisor, stevedoring company: <i>see</i> page 121
062	Caricaturist
511	Car marshal, motor dealing
823	Car park attendant
665	Carpenter
665	Carpenter and joiner
673	Carpenters assistant
665	Carpenters improver
673	Carpenters labourer
665	Carpentry and joinery contractor (so described)
665	Carpentry contractor (so described)
665	Carpentry sub-contractor (so described)
606	Carpet classifier, textile mill
815	Carpet cleaner
815	Carpet cleaning contractor (so described), Status 1, 2
611	Carpet cutter
606	Carpet examiner, textile mill
606	Carpet finisher
606	Carpet inspector, textile mill
611	Carpet layer
611	Carpet layers assistant
611	Carpet laying contractor (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

605	Carpet mender, textile mill
606	Carpet picker
611	Carpet planner
613	Carpet sewer
606	Carpet threader
602	Carpet weaver
732	Car polisher, sales
653	Car radio fitter
677	Car refinisher (so described)
635	Carriage builder, caravan
635	Carriage builder, railway
732	Carriage cleaner, railway, tramway
635	Carriage repairer, railway
611	Carriage trimmer, railway
511	Carrier-driver, motor vehicle
709	Carrier hand, millman, sugar mill
695	Carrier-off, brick making
730	Carriers assistant
—	Carrier, not driver, Status 3: see page 121
511	Carrier, Status 1, 2
407	Car runner, mining
511	Carrying contractor (so described), Status 1, 2
205	Car salesman, detailer
611	Car seat cover maker
511	Cartage contractor (so described), Status 1, 2
155	Cartage contractor, wife, Status 2, 3
511	Cartage contractor (so described), Status 1, 2
730	Carters assistant
066	Cartographer
717	Carton form setter, cardboard
717	Carton knife setter, cardboard
717	Carton machinist, cardboard
717	Carton maker, cardboard
062	Cartoonist
649	Cartridge maker, ammunition
675	Cartwright, wood
062	Carver, sculptor
675	Carver, wood
732	Car washer, polisher, sales
636	Car wrecker
812	Caretaker, caravan park
675	Case and drum maker, wood
623	Case hardener, metal
705	Casein maker
720	Case liner, packer
618	Case maker, leather
675	Case maker, wood
675	Case nailer
150	Cashier
206	Cash order traveller
630	Cash register machine technician
630	Cash register mechanic
150	Cash register operator
819	Casino inspector

Index of Occupations—continued

819	Casino pit boss
666	Casket maker, coffin
675	Cask maker and repairer, wood
720	Cask sighter, brewery
720	Cask washer, brewery
719	Cassette cartridge maker
679	Caster, fibrous plaster making
619	Caster, furnace, zinc refining
631	Caster, jewellery
622	Caster, metal foundry
719	Caster, plasterboard, not fibrous plaster
719	Caster, plaster, not pottery or building material
679	Caster, plastering (so described)
713	Caster, plastic product
693	Caster, plate glass
694	Caster, pottery
687	Casting machinist, printing
631	Casting technician, jewellery
711	Catcher, cigarette making
807	Caterers assistant
—	Caterer, Status 3: see page 121
807	Caterer, Status 1
807	Catering hand
719	Catgut maker
321	Cattle attendant
321	Cattle brander
308	Cattle farmer
308	Cattle grazier
308	Cattlemen
308	Cattle or sheep station manager
321	Cattle ringer
321	Cattle spayer
644	Caulker, boilermaker
685	Caulker, water pipes
710	Causticizing attendant, paper and pulp
708	Caustic soda and silicate preparer
643	Ceil-clad welder, welding certificate
679	Ceiling fixer, plastering
686	Ceiling fixer (so described)
620	Cellar attendant, mill, iron and steel
702	Cellarman, brewery
729	Cellarman, hotel and restaurant
702	Cellarman, winery
623	Cell inspector, electrolytic zinc refining
064	Cellist
710	Cell plant attendant, paper and pulp
678	Cement blocklaying contractor (so described)
617	Cementer, boot and shoe
693	Cementer, lens making
708	Cement factory worker (so described)
600	Cement finisher, construction
718	Cement-liner operator, pipe
708	Cement machinist
708	Cement miller

Index of Occupations—continued

686	Cement plasterer
708	Cement production worker
718	Cement product moulder
686	Cement renderer
686	Cement texture sprayer
680	Cement worker, construction (so described)
325	Cemetery keeper
732	Cemetery worker
091	Censor, publications
154	Census collector (so described), government
630	Centrifuge attendant, iron and steel
690	Ceramic decorator
005	Ceramic engineer, professional
694	Ceramist (so described)
316	Cereal farmer (so described)
707	Cereal food worker
076	Cereal technician
329	Chaff cutter, not mill
707	Chaff mill hand
703	Chainer, slaughtering
703	Chainer-up bacon factory
640	Chain maker, metal
602	Chain maker, textile
732	Chainman, aerial mapping
732	Chainman, surveyors
336	Chain saw offsider, timber getting
336	Chain saw operator, timber getting
660	Chain worker, vehicle assembly
819	Chair lift attendant
723	Chair lift operator
675	Chair maker, household furniture (so described)
719	Chair maker, wickerware
—	Chairman of directors: <i>see</i> page 121
155	Chairperson, activities council, not government
612	Chalker, clothing
714	Chalker, leather dressing
712	Chalker, rubber and rubber products
806	Chambermaid, hotel, hospital
708	Chamberman, chemical and fertilizer
638	Chancellor, teaching, ind. code 8241
823	Change house attendant
732	Channel attendant, irrigation
414	Channel keeper, tin mining
732	Channelman, irrigation
826	Chaplain, AMF
089	Chaplain, not services
824	Chaplain, RAAF
828	Chaplain, RAN
337	Charcoal burner
337	Charcoal producer
619	Chargemaker, foundry
520	Chargeman, bus depot
731	Chargeman, rail per. way
516	Chargeman, railway depot, train crews

Index of Occupations—continued

726	Charger car driver, coke works
619	Charger driver, operator, metal refining
700	Charger, gas works
708	Charger, petroleum refining
620	Charger, rolling mill, iron and steel
155	Charity collector (so described)
081	Charity worker (so described)
709	Char runner, sugar refining
155	Chart attendant, clerical, n.c.: government
079	Chartered accountant
009	*Chartered engineer (so described), professional, n.e.c.
066	Charting officer, draftsman
066	Chart writer, draftsman
813	Charwoman, building, office
623	Chaser, dresser, foundry
631	Chaser, jewellery
640	Chassis straightener, motor vehicle
510	Chauffeur
700	Checker, biscuit making
691	Checker, bookbinding
155	Checker, clerical, not government
815	Checker, dry cleaning
708	Checker, fertilizer making
720	Checker, finisher, pharmaceutical products
705	Checker, ice cream making
633	Checker, machine toolmaker
708	Checker, manufacturing chemist
664	Checker, metal and electrical product making
720	Checker, packing
710	Checker, paper and pulp
664	Check measurer, aluminium product making
150	Check-out operator, retail
705	Cheese grader, factory
705	Cheese maker
705	Cheese rinder
805	Chef
807	Chefs assistant, meal preparation
693	Chemical apparatus maker, glass
205	Chemical consultant, sales
005	Chemical engineer, professional
646	Chemical engineer (so described), not professional
710	Chemical house attendant, paper and pulp
708	Chemical mixer, including compounder
604	Chemical operator, textile mill
708	Chemical plant operator
708	Chemical processor
067	Chemical technician
708	Chemical worker
012	Chemist, not pharmaceutical, professional
078	Chemist, pharmaceutical, apprentice
028	Chemist, pharmaceutical, registered
205	Chemists assistant, pharmaceutical, female, no qualifications

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate the type of engineer, codes 002-008

Index of Occupations—continued

028	Chemists assistant, pharmaceutical, registered
078	Chemists assistant, pharmaceutical, <i>male</i> , no qualifications
067	Chemist (so described), not pharmaceutical, not professional
701	Chewing gum maker
805	Chicken cook
707	Chicken processor
328	Chicken sexer
707	Chicory grinder
707	Chicory mixer
707	Chicory roaster
154	Chief Clerk (so described), L.G.
828	Chief inspector, naval dockyard police
061	Chief justice
501	Chief marine engineer, ship, not services
828	Chief officer, WRANS
829	Chief petty officer, RAN
829	Chief wran, WRANS
809	Child care worker
809	Child minder, pre-school
809	Childrens attendant
025	Childrens nurse, certificated, not general
809	Child welfare assistant
809	Child welfare attendant
025	Child welfare nurse, certificated, not general
809	Child welfare worker
704	Chiller, meat freezing works
678	Chimney builder, brick
813	Chimney sweep
694	China and pottery repairer
696	China maker (so described)
037	Chinese herbalist
710	Chip and glue blending operator, particle board
710	Chip conditioning plant operator
671	Chipperman, wood
623	Chipper, metal foundry
694	Chipper-out, roof tile making ceramic
671	Chip screen attendant, wood
671	Chip storage attendant, wood
671	Chip tester, wood
032	Chiropodist
822	Chiropody assistant
033	Chiroptractor
732	Chlorine operator, water supply
408	Chock builder, mining
701	Chocolate condenser, confectionery
701	Chocolate dipper, confectionery
701	Chocolate maker
701	Chocolate racker
065	Choreographer
064	Chorister
060	Christian science practitioner and teacher
645	Chrome plater

Index of Occupations—continued

714	Chrome tanner
402	Chromite miner (so described)
406	Chuck attendant, mining
059	Church minister
064	Church organist
060	Church worker (so described)
406	Churn driller, mining
675	Churn maker, wood
407	Chute attendant, mining
704	Chutnev maker
702	Cider maker
647	Cigarette machine mechanic
711	Cigarette machinist
720	Cigarette packer
511	Cigarette vendor, machine filling
711	Cigarette worker
720	Cigar packer
711	Cigar worker
659	Cinema electrics-grip
658	Cinema projectionist
658	Cinematograph operator
660	Circuit assistant, telecommunications
667	Circular sawyer, wood
155	Circulation representative, newspaper
721	Circulator, copper refinery
819	Circus employee
065	Circus performer
686	Cistern fitter
319	Citrus tree fumigator
503	Civil aviation pilot
002	Civil engineer, professional
066	Civil engineers draftsman
683	Civil inspector, construction
823	Civil marriage celebrant
154	Civil servant (so described), L.G.
686	Cladder, metal, building
709	Clarifier, sugar mill
336	Clark operator
720	Classer, dried fruit packing
600	Classer, fibre, excluding wool classer
729	Classifier, wheat board
694	Clay builder, brick making (so described)
403	Clay getter, mining (so described)
694	Clay machine operator
710	Clayman, paper mill
403	Clay miner (so described)
696	Clay pipe maker (so described)
698	Clay temperer
617	Cleaner, boot and shoe making
813	Cleaner, building, office
815	Cleaner, carpet
732	Cleaner, carriage, railway, tramway
813	Cleaner, church
732	Cleaner, engine, electricity generation

Index of Occupations—continued

813	Cleaner, factory	
732	Cleaner, motor parts, sales	
813	Cleaner, not private household (so described)	
808	Cleaner, private household	
732	Cleaner, railway engine	
813	Cleaner, school	
686	Cleaner, steam, building	
813	Cleaner, telephone	
732	Cleaner, vehicle, sales	
813	Cleaning contractor (so described)	
813	Cleaning lady, office	
408	Clean-up man, mining	
059	Clergyman	
155	Clerical assistant, not government	
152	Clerical machinist	
154	Clerical officer (so described), L.G.	
155	Clerical recorder, not government	
155	Clerical worker, not government	
154	Clerk (so described), government, <u>Australian</u> , state and semi government authorities except:	
	(i) accountancy, accounts, audit, cost clerk	150
	(ii) clerk of works, building	683
	The entry 'clerk' has been omitted from the separate index of designations except where a title e.g. District employment officer, Employment and Industrial Relations is used to describe a clerical designation	
059	Clerk in holy orders	
816	Clerk of course, horse racing	
683	Clerk of works (so described)	
154	Clerk, overseas legation in Australia	
154	Clerk (so described), L.G., N.S.W., excluding town, shire clerk, deputy or assistant	
154	Clerk (so described), L.G., Qld, excluding town, local government clerk, or deputy	
154	Clerk (so described), L.G., S.A., excluding town or district clerk, deputy or assistant	
154	Clerk (so described), L.G., Tas., excluding town, council clerk, or deputy	
154	Clerk (so described), L.G., Vic., excluding town clerk, shire secretary, or deputy	
154	Clerk (so described), L.G., W.A., excluding town clerk, shire clerk, or assistant	
155	Clerk (so described), not government except:	
	(i) accountancy, accounts, audit, cost clerk	150
	(ii) clerk in holy orders	059
	(iii) clerk of course, horse racing	816
	(iv) clerk of works, building	683
154	Clerk typist, government	
155	Clerk typist, not government	
617	Clicker, boot and shoe	
612	Clicker, leather garments and gloves	
618	Clicker, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe	
712	Clicking-press operator, rubber	

Index of Occupations—continued

708	Clinker cutter attendant, cement works
708	Clinker shed operator, cement works
648	Clipper, hand, plywood
407	Clipper, mining
714	Clipper, tannery
606	Clipper, textile
823	Cloak room attendant
624	Clock maker, repairer
517	Clock winder, railway porter
617	Closer, boot and shoe
720	Closer, packaging
604	Cloth cropper
604	Cloth doubler
686	Clothes hoist erector
615	Clothing checker
612	Clothing clicker
615	Clothing clipper
612	Clothing cutter
615	Clothing examiner
609	Clothing finisher
613	Clothing hemmer
613	Clothing machinist
614	Clothing maker (so described)
211	Clothing modeller
613	Clothing pleater
815	Clothing presser
614	Clothing worker (so described)
606	Cloth inspector, textile mill
691	Cloth joint maker, bookbinding
604	Cloth miller
604	Cloth scourer
065	Clown
823	Club attendant
811	Club steward (so described)
635	Coach builder
508	Coach captain, bus
508	Coach courier, bus
508	Coach driver, bus
677	Coach painter
816	Coach, sport, professional
040	Coach, teaching, ind. codes 8230, 8240, 8244
611	Coach trimmer
406	Coal boring machineman
414	Coal briquette maker
511	Coal carter
414	Coal classifier, mining
726	Coal conveyor attendant, electricity production
406	Coal cutter
406	Coal cutting machineman
708	Coal drier, coke oven
406	Coal drilller
732	Coaler, railway
401	Coal hewer (so described)
409	Coalmine deputy

Index of Occupations—continued

411	Coalmine hand (so described)
401	Coal miner (so described)
632	Coal mining fitter
726	Coal plant attendant, electricity production
407	Coal snigger, mining
411	Coal trimmer, mining
414	Coal washeries operator
414	Coal washery hand
732	Coal wheeler, brick works
407	Coal wheeler, mining
701	Coater, confectionery making
607	Coat hand, tailoring
719	Coating hand, film making
710	Coating machine operator, paper
616	Cobbler
707	Cocoa bean roaster
707	Cocoa maker
316	Cocoa planter
302	Coconut planter
155	Coder, clerical, not government
152	Coding machine operator
707	Coffee and chicory blender
707	Coffee blender
707	Coffee grinder
707	Coffee mixer
316	Coffee planter
707	Coffee roaster
666	Coffin maker
620	Coiler operator, iron and steel
620	Coil maker, strip mill
659	Coil taper
720	Coil tyer, iron and steel
659	Coil winder
152	Coin machine operator, banking
664	Coin tester, poker machine making
726	Coke car hand, coke oven
708	Coke burner
726	Coke car operator
708	Coke oven worker
708	Coke screen attendant, coke oven
726	Coke wharf hand, coke oven
620	Cold rolling mill operator, metal
649	Cold saw operator, metal
730	Cold storage hand
618	Collar maker, harness
720	Collar stamper, shirt making
609	Collar turner
691	Collator, bookbinding and printing
691	Collator operator, printing
150	Collator, T.A.B.
730	Collector, dealing, Status 1
155	Collector, money, not government
154	Collector, municipal rates, L.G.
155	Collector, survey information, not government

Index of Occupations—continued

206	Collector, traveller, retail store
632	Colliery fitter
411	Colliery hand (so described)
409	Colliery overman
626	Colonel, AMF
826	Colonel, WAAC
676	Colour consultant, building
715	Colourer, photography
690	Colour etcher, printing
708	Colour grinder
713	Colour inspector, plastic
062	Colourist, advertising
604	Colour matcher
708	Colour matcher, paint
714	Colour matcher, tannery
708	Colour mixer
206	Colporteur
600	Comber, fibre
600	Combing machinist, fibre
713	Comb maker, plastic
600	Comb minder, fibre
600	Comb stripper, cotton mill
065	Comedian
828	Commander, RAN
065	Commentator
062	Commercial artist
155	Commercial trainee, not government
202	Commercial traveller
202	Commission agent (so described)
—	Commission agent, turf, Status 3: <i>see</i> page 121
819	Commission agent, turf, Status 1, 2
823	Commissionaire, n.e.c.
205	Commission salesman, not insurance
200	Commission seller, insurance
828	Commodore, RAN
003	Communication engineer, professional
524	Communication operator, radio
525	Communication operator, radio station
081	Community advisor, aboriginal affairs
081	Community development officer, not professional
651	Commutator man
809	Companion help
202	Company representative
206	Company representative, door-to-door sales
—	Company secretary: <i>see</i> page 121
079	Company treasurer (so described)
629	Compass adjuster
629	Compass maker
155	Compiler, statistics, not government
660	Component assembler, motor vehicle
064	Composer of music
152	Composer operator, computer, printing, female
647	Composing machine mechanic

Index of Occupations—continued

719	Composition mixer, match making
687	Compositor
712	Compound worker, rubber
725	Compressed air driller, construction
646	Compressed air engineer, not professional
618	Compressed leather worker, not clothing, boot or shoe
721	Compressor operator
152	Comptometer operator
152	Comptometrist
—	Comptroller of stores, managerial: see page 121
088	Computer consultant, data processing and sales
630	Computer engineer, not professional
152	Computer input operator
152	Computer operator
087	Computer programmer
087	Computer programmer, trainee
630	Computer serviceman
155	Computer (so described), newspaper
088	Computer systems adviser
088	Computer systems analyst
152	Computer tape puncher
152	Computer typesetter
152	Computing assistant, female
064	Concert artist
065	Concert director
019	Conchologist, professional
061	Conciliation commissioner
511	Concrete carter
680	Concrete contractor (so described)
680	Concrete finisher
680	Concrete floor layer
680	Concrete layer
725	Concrete mixer operator
718	Concrete pipe maker
686	Concrete product fixer, construction
718	Concrete product maker
721	Concrete pump operator
649	Concrete reinforcing iron worker
680	Concreter (so described)
718	Concrete sawyer, concrete product
686	Concrete slab erector, building
067	Concrete tester, construction
680	Concrete worker (so described)
705	Condensed milk maker
600	Condenser hand, textile
708	Condenserman, chemical
704	Condiment maker, sauce
699	Condiment miller
604	Conditioner, textile yarn
529	Conductor, bus, tram
064	Conductor, orchestra
514	Conductor, railway
732	Conduit worker, Post and Telecom (so described)
414	Cone operator, beach sands mining

Index of Occupations—continued

414	Cone operator, ore treatment
601	Coner, textile
700	Confectioner, baker, pastrycook
701	Confectioner, sweet making
701	Confectionery inspector
701	Confectionery maker
701	Confectionery moulder
065	Conjuror
712	Connector, rubber
617	Console operator, boot and shoe
152	Console operator, computer
720	Console operator, newspaper despatch
525	Console operator, radio station
801	Constable, police
002	Construction engineer, professional
725	Construction miner (so described)
603	Construction planner, estimator
725	Construction plant operator
603	Construction project advisor (so described)
732	Construction worker, building
103	Consul
091	Consultant, charitable fund raising
—	Consultant, education department: <i>see</i> page 121
818	Consultant embalmer, funeral parlour
—	Consultant, hardware: <i>see</i> page 121
205	Consultant, interior decorator, sales
200	Consultant, life assurance
086	Consultant, management
211	Consultant, pest control
205	Consultant, sales
086	Consultant, training
814	Consultant trichologist
002	Consulting engineer, civil, professional
003	Consulting engineer, electrical, professional
004	Consulting engineer, materials handling, professional
004	Consulting engineer, mechanical, professional
009	*Consulting engineer (so described), professional, n.e.c.
639	Container maker, metal
717	Container maker, paper product
406	Continuous mining operator, coal
708	Continuous-still operator, chemical
678	Contract bricklayer (so described)
665	Contract carpenter (so described)
611	Contract carpet cutter and layer (so described)
511	Contract carrier (so described), Status 1, 2
155	Contract carrier, wife, Status 2, 3
813	Contract cleaner (so described)
511	Contract driver, transport
336	Contract faller
682	Contract floor tiler, ceramic (so described)
681	Contract glazier (so described)
611	Contract lino layer (so described)
331	Contractor, agricultural (so described), Status 2, n.e.c.

* Use professional qualifications where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 686 Contractor, aluminium installation (so described)
 686 Contractor, brick cleaning (so described)
 678 Contractor, bricklayer (so described)
 665 Contractor, carpenter and joiner (so described)
 336 Contractor, chain saw, timber getting
 678 Contractor, concrete blocklaying (so described)
 680 Contractor, concreting (so described)
 685 Contractor, drainage (so described)
 725 Contractor, earth moving (so described), Status 1, 2
 645 Contractor, electroplating (so described)
 686 Contractor, fencing, not rural (so described)
 331 Contractor, fencing, rural, Status 2
 336 Contractor, firewood
 686 Contractor, floor layer (so described)
 668 Contractor, floor sanding (so described)
 676 Contractor, house painting and decorating (so described)
 686 Contractor, house repairs, Status 1, 2
 324 Contractor, lawn mowing (so described)
 512 Contractor, mail, Post and Telecom (so described)
 511 Contractor, oil distribution (so described), Status 1, 2
 685 Contractor, pipe layer (so described)
 679 Contractor, plastering (so described)
 511 Contractor, road construction (so described), Status 1, 2
 686 Contractor, roofing (so described)
 686 Contractor, roof tiling (so described)
 155 Contractor, roof tiling, wife, Status 2, 3
 511 Contractor, sanitary and garbage (so described), Status 1, 2
 329 Contractor, seed harvesting, Status 2
 — Contractor, Status 3, n.e.c.: see page 121
 327 Contractor, stock drenching, Status 2
 336 Contractor, timber getting
 331 Contractor, weed spraying, Status 2
 686 Contractor, window fitting (so described)
 511 Contract owner-driver (so described)
 676 Contract painter (so described)
 641 Contract plumber, drainer and gasfitter (so described)
 641 Contract plumber (so described)
 651 Contracts engineer, electrical (so described), not professional
 155 Contracts liaison officer, not government
 620 Control driver, steel mill
 — Controller, n.e.c.: see page 121
 520 Controller, traffic
 802 Control operator, security
 619 Control room attendant, furnace, iron and steel
 414 Control room operator, alumina
 702 Control room operator, brewery
 802 Control room operator, burglary protection
 650 Control room operator, electricity production (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

407	Control room operator, underground mining
710	Control tester, paper
823	Convenience attendant
619	Converter furnaceman
061	Conveyancer, legal
726	Conveyor belt attendant
649	Conveyor belt maker
726	Conveyor operator
708	Cook, boiling-down works
707	Cook, corn, cereal food
211	Cookery adviser, demonstrator
807	Cookery assistant, school
704	Cook, fish canning
704	Cook, fruit and vegetable canning
805	Cook, hospital
805	Cook, hotel, restaurant
704	Cook, meat canning
805	Cook, n.e.c.
704	Cook, potato chips
805	Cook, private domestic service
807	Cooks assistant, meal preparation
704	Cook, sauce, pickles
807	Cooks help, meal preparation
704	Cook, smallgoods
663	Coolant control operator, machine tool
708	Cooler attendant, cement works
619	Cooler attendant, sinter plant, metal refining
708	Cooler, coke oven
705	Cooler, dairy product
620	Cooling bed operator, mill, iron and steel
414	Cooling house attendant, briquette making
686	Cool room erector, building
675	Cooper
673	Coopers labourer
654	Co-ordination switcher, technical, T.V.
—	Co-ordinator, <i>see</i> page 121
410	Copper mine labourer (so described)
402	Copper miner (so described)
690	Copperplate engraver, printing
645	Copperplater
638	Coppersmith
663	Coppersmiths assistant
601	Copping worker, textile
528	Copy boy
528	Copy girl
155	Copy holder, printing, not government
155	Copy reader, printing, not government
091	Copyright examiner, government
151	Copy typist
063	Copywriter
708	Coral checker, cement
708	Coral runner, cement
706	Cordial maker
606	Cord maker, braid

Index of Occupations—continued

659	Cord repairer, Post and Telecom
622	Core blower, foundry
710	Core cutter, paper and pulp
067	Core librarian, geological
622	Core maker, foundry
704	Corer, fruit and vegetable canning
622	Corer, iron foundry
414	Core sand maker, sand factory
719	Cork compressor, gasket making
719	Cork cutter
720	Corker
719	Cork machinist
719	Cork notcher
719	Cork rounder
686	Cork tile floor layer
613	Cornelly worker, textile
699	Cornflower maker
679	Cornice plaster fixer
061	Coroner
827	Corporal, AMF
825	Corporal, RAAF
827	Corporal, WAAC
825	Corporal, WRAAF
411	Corpsman, mine rescue
081	Correction officer, gaol, not professional
802	Corrective services officer
155	Corrector, printing, not government
620	Corrugator assistant, iron and steel
710	Corrugator, cardboard
205	Corsetiere
613	Corset machinist
720	Corset marker
814	Cosmetician
708	Cosmetic maker
206	Cosmetic representative, door-to-door sales
205	Cosmetics consultant, sales
079	Cost accountant, qualified
150	Cost assistant, clerical
150	Cost clerk
150	Cost investigator, not qualified accountant
631	Costume jewellery maker
608	Costumiere
809	Cottage mother, child welfare
809	Cottage mother, church welfare
806	Cottage mother, railway
649	Cotton cover attendant, wire mill
615	Cottoner, clothing making
306	Cotton farm manager
326	Cotton farm worker
600	Cotton ginner
720	Cotton grader, not farm
306	Cotton grower
326	Cotton picker
619	Cottrell attendant, metal refining

Index of Occupations—continued

619	Cottrell operator, smelting
102	*Council Clerk, L.G., Tas.
732	Council employee (so described)
324	Council gardener
732	Council hand (so described)
732	Council worker (so described)
103	Counsellor, foreign legation
080	Counsellor, social worker, professionally qualified
205	Counter assistant, sales
205	Counter attendant, sales
807	Counter hand, canteen
807	Counter hand, catering, refreshment
205	Counter hand, sales
527	Counter officer, Post and Telecom
720	Counter, paper making
205	Counter salesman
086	Country quest scout for Miss Australia quest
067	Country weather observer for Commonwealth Government
407	Coupler, mining
528	Courier, messenger
802	Court attendant
802	Court crier
510	Courtesy officer, automobile club
063	Court reporter, shorthand writer
649	Coverer, wire
321	Cowboy
502	Coxswain, not services
723	Cradleman
719	Craft maker
035	Craft worker, hospital
723	Crane attendant
723	Crane attendants assistant
723	Crane chaser
723	Crane driver
723	Crane drivers assistant
723	Crane jumper
723	Craneman
695	Cranker, kiln
675	Crate maker
720	Crater, packing
335	Cray fisherman
719	Cray fish pot maker
511	Cream carter
511	Cream collector
705	Creamery worker
705	Cream grader, butter factory
705	Cream tester
063	Creative co-ordinator, advertising
809	Crèche worker
155	Credit adviser, not government
155	Credit clerk, not government
155	Credit officer, not government
601	Creeler, textile

* Usually hold local government clerks certificate.

Index of Occupations—continued

712	Creel operator, rubber works
818	Crematorium attendant
818	Crematorium transformer hand
675	Cricket bat maker
325	Cricket ground caretaker
325	Cricket ground keeper
720	Crimper hand, milk packing
063	Critic, reviewer, publishing
606	Crochet machinist, textile
606	Crochet worker
720	Crockery packer
327	Crocodile farm attendant
333	Crocodile hunter
620	Cropper, iron and steel mill
604	Cropper, textile
503	Crop sprayer, aerial
331	Crop spraying marker
531	Cross walk attendant, pedestrian
819	Croupier, club
061	Crown solicitor
606	Crozier, felt hat
668	Crozier machinist, woodworking
802	C.R.T. operator, TAA (cathode ray tube)
698	Crucible examiner, ceramic
619	Crucible furnaceman
694	Crucible maker, earthenware
414	Crude oil treator
700	Crumpet baker
698	Crusher, brick and ceramic tile making
708	Crusher driver, cement production
708	Crusher feeder, cement, plaster
708	Crusher feeder, chemical making
707	Crusher, linseed oil making
709	Crusher, sugar cane
414	Crushing plant operator, mining
708	Crushing plant operator, salt refining
619	Crust breaker operative, aluminium refining
646	Cryogenic engineer (so described), not professional
664	Cryogenic tester, making
720	Cryovac machine operator, poultry processing
664	Crystal inspector, telecommunication equipment making
708	Crystallizer, chemical
709	Crystallizer, sugar refining
014	Crystallographer, professional
659	Crystal machinist, radio
643	Cul-clad welder, welding certificate
707	Cuberman, linseed cake making
619	Cupola charger
619	Cupola furnaceman
059	Curate
—	Curator, museum or art gallery, code to profession, if not able, code 091
325	Curator, sports ground

Index of Occupations—continued

704	Curer, food processing
712	Curer, rubber
712	Curing pan heaterman, rubber products
714	Currier, tannery
611	Curtain fitter
613	Curtain maker
709	Cushcush man, sugar mill
611	Cushion builder, vehicle
611	Cushion maker
802	Custodial officer, prison
812	Custodian, building
630	Customer engineer, data processing equipment, not professional
155	Customer relations officer, sales
—	Customs agent (so described), Status 3: see page 121
155	Customs agent (so described), Status 1
154	Customs officer, L. G.
649	Cutlery expert
649	Cutlery grinder
617	Cutter, boot and shoe
694	Cutter, brick making
611	Cutter, carpet
612	Cutter, clothing
643	Cutter, electric arc, metal
612	Cutter, fabric, lampshade
609	Cutter, fur
612	Cutter, garments, leather
693	Cutter, glass (so described)
612	Cutter, gloves
612	Cutter, hat and cap making
631	Cutter, jewellery
618	Cutter, leather goods, not clothing, boot or shoe
710	Cuttermen, paper making
710	Cuttermen's assistant, paper making
406	Cutter operator, mining
643	Cutter, oxy-acetylene
717	Cutter, paper product making
612	Cutter, pattern, clothing
710	Cutter, rag, paper making
712	Cutter, rubber goods making
612	Cutters assistant, tailoring
638	Cutter, sheet metal
693	Cutter, stained glass (so described)
716	Cutter, stone
612	Cutter, textile product
612	Cutter, upholstering
612	Cutter, waterproof material
675	Cutter, wooden heel
414	Cyanide attendant, mining
649	Cycle builder
729	Cylinder control officer
720	Cylinder tester, brewery
018	Cytologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
019	Cytologist, professional, not medical

Index of Occupations—continued

- 075 Cytology scanner, medical
 075 Cytotechnician, medical, not professional

D

- 705 Dairy checker, milk industry
 309 Dairy farmer
 323 Dairy farm hand
 323 Dairy farm labourer
 309 Dairy farm manager
 323 Dairy farm worker
 323 Dairy shed hand
 414 Dam caretaker, tin mining
 686 Dam maker
 403 Damourite miner (so described)
 686 Dampcourse installation technician
 815 Dampener, laundry
 714 Dampener, leather making
 604 Dampener, textile finishing
 710 Damperman, paper making
 — Dance promoter, Status 3: *see* page 121
 065 Dancer
 065 Dancing instructor, excel. ind. codes 8231-8243
 649 Dandyroll maker, paper and pulp
 715 Darkroom assistant, photography
 715 Darkroom printer, photography
 715 Darkroom technician, photography
 606 Darner, textile
 152 Data encoder
 152 Data preparer, data processing
 630 Data processing engineer, not professional
 630 Data processing machine technician
 152 Data processing operator
 060 Deacon, deaconess
 202 Dealer recruitment officer, oil company
 — Dealer, Status 3: *see* page 121
 205 Dealer, wife, Status 2, 3
 203 Dealer, worker on own account, i.e. Status 2, not
 elsewhere classified, with industry codes 4500-4897
 Wholesale and Retail Trade
Excluding:
 4846 Shoe repairers
 4865 Smash repairers
Including:
 6390 Plant hire and leasing n.e.c.
 038 Dean, teaching, ind. code 8241-8243
 671 Debarker operator, wood
 328 Debeaker, poultry
 155 Debt collector, not government
 502 Deck apprentice, not services
 502 Deck boy, not services
 502 Deck hand, not services
 671 Deckman, sawmilling
 500 Deck officer, cadet, not services
 500 Deck officer, not services

D

Index of Occupations—continued

414	Decomposer operator, alumina
653	Decorator, display window dressing
676	Decorator, house
618	Decorator, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
619	Deduster attendant, sinter plant, metal refining
710	Defibrator operator, hardboard <u>mill</u>
714	Degreaser, leather
732	Degreasing operator, bus transport
714	Dehairer, leather
704	Dehydrator, fruit and vegetable
708	Dehydrator, mineral oil refining
205	Delicatessen assistant
062	Delineator, artist
730	Delivery boy, <u>milk</u>
513	Delivery cart driver
511	Deliveryman (so described)
620	Delivery operator, pickle line, iron and steel
686	Demolisher, building
211	Demonstrator, dealing
040	Demonstrator, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8233-8235, 8241-8243
039	Demonstrator, teaching, tertiary qualifications
715	Densitometrist, photo developing
822	Dental assistant
822	Dental attendant
822	Dental chairside attendant
627	Dental mechanic
629	Dental mechanics assistant
025	Dental nurse, certificated
026	Dental nurse, no certificate
022	Dental officer
627	Dental prosthetist
022	Dental surgeon
627	Dental technician
075	Dental therapist
022	Dentist
025	Dentists nurse, certificated
026	Dentists nurse, no certificate
640	Dent knocker, vehicle
707	Deodorizer, margarine making
620	Depiler operator, mill, iron and steel
730	Depot attendant, road transport
520	Depot master, transport
060	Deputationist, bible society
409	Deputy and fireman (so described), mining
102	†Deputy council clerk, L.G., Tas.
038	Deputy director, teaching, ind. codes 8232-8235, 8241-8243
038	Deputy headmaster, teaching, ind. codes 8232-8235, 8242-8243
038	Deputy headmistress, teaching, ind. codes 8232-8235, 8242-8243

† Usually hold local government clerks certificate.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 038 Deputy head, teaching, ind. codes 8232-8235, 8241-8243
- 040 Deputy instructor, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8233-8235, 8241-8243
- 039 Deputy instructor, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8233-8235, 8241-8243
- 102 †Deputy local government clerk, L.G., Qld
- 038 Deputy principal, teaching, ind. codes 8232-8235, 8242-8243
- 102 †Deputy shire clerk, L.G., N.S.W.
- 102 †Deputy shire secretary, L.G., Vic.
- 102 †Deputy town clerk, L.G., N.S.W., Vic., Qld, S.A., Tas.
- 038 Deputy vice-chancellor, teaching, ind. code 8241
- 021 Dermatologist, medical practitioner
- 412 Derrick hand, oil
- 723 Derrickman, construction
- 412 Derrickman, oil
- 620 Descaler, steel rolling mill
- 623 Deseamer, steel tube mill
- 600 Deseeder, flax
- 066 Design draftsman
- 004 Design engineer, mechanical, professional
- 646 Design engineer (so described), not professional
- 009 *Design engineer (so described), professional, n.e.c.
- 089 Designer, dress
- 089 Designer, fashion
- 089 Designer, furniture
- 089 Designer, glassware
- 089 Designer, jewellery
- 089 Designer, n.e.c.
- 066 Designer, plumbing supplies
- 089 Designer, pottery
- 089 Designer, textile
- 089 Designer, wallpaper
- 732 Desilting specialist, tank and dam
- 520 Despatcher, transport
- 729 Despatch foreman, goods
- 729 Despatch hand, goods (so described)
- 511 Despatch rider, motor cycle
- 732 Detailer, car
- 801 Detective, police
- 801 Detective, private
- 319 Detector, bunchy top
- 664 Detector, iron and steel making
- 708 Detergent mixer, detergent making
- 200 Development officer, medical benefits fund
- 414 Dewatering plant operator, ore treatment
- 708 Dextrine factory worker
- 631 Diamond cutter, industrial
- 725 Diamond driller, construction
- 406 Diamond driller, mining

† Usually hold local government clerks certificate.

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—continued

-
- 412 Diamond driller, oil
 - 725 Diamond drillers assistant, construction
 - 406 Diamond drillers assistant, mining
 - 406 Diamond drill ore sampler, mining
 - 716 Diamond saw machinist, stone
 - 631 Diamond setter, jeweller
 - 631 Diamond sorter
 - 063 Diarist
 - 814 Diathermist, epilation
 - 403 Diatomaceous earth miner (so described)
 - 403 Diatomite miner (so described)
 - 704 Dicer, fruit and vegetable
 - 630 Dictagraph mechanic
 - 630 Dictaphone mechanic
 - 151 Dictaphone operator
 - 151 Dictaphone typist
 - 622 Diecaster, metal
 - 690 Die cutter, printing
 - 690 Die engraver, printing
 - 633 Diemaker
 - 694 Die moulder, roof tile making, ceramic
 - 623 Die operator, wire drawing
 - 649 Die polisher
 - 505 Diesel electric locomotive driver, railway
 - 632 Diesel fitter
 - 647 Diesel fuel injection specialist
 - 632 Diesel maintainer, railway
 - 647 Diesel mechanic (so described)
 - 636 Diesel motor mechanic
 - 721 Diesel stationary engine driver
 - 634 Die setter
 - 633 Die sinker, machine toolmaking
 - 075 Dietitian, not professional
 - 034 Dietitian, professional
 - 807 Dietitians assistant, hospital
 - 807 Diet kitchen maid
 - 807 Diet maid, hospital
 - 710 Diffuser operator, paper and pulp
 - 704 Digester hand, meat preserving
 - 710 Digesterman, paper and pulp
 - 725 Digger operator, road construction
 - 649 Digit maker, computer manufacture
 - 333 Dingo poisoner
 - 333 Dingo trapper
 - 810 Dining room assistant
 - 810 Dining room attendant
 - 155 Diocesan officer, church
 - 677 Dip painter, metal products
 - 704 Dipperman, fruit and vegetables
 - 719 Dipper, match making
 - 694 Dipper, pottery, porcelain
 - 712 Dipper, rubber goods making
 - 065 Director, motion picture
 - Director, n.e.c.: see page 121

Index of Occupations—continued

065	Director of dramatic art, excl. ind. codes 8231-8243
038	Director, teaching, ind. codes 8232-8235, 8241-8243
065	Director, TV programmes
708	Discharger, coke oven
708	Discharger, gas works
065	Disc jockey, radio
658	Disc recording technician
706	Disinfectant maker
823	Disinfecter
636	Dismantler, motor vehicle
822	Dispensary assistant, hospital
822	Dispensary attendant, hospital
028	Dispensing chemist, pharmaceutical, registered
062	Display artist
062	Display assistant
062	Display contractor, Status 2
062	Displayman
675	Display model maker, wood
706	Dissolver, chemical making
708	Distiller (so described)
102	† District clerk, L.G., S.A.
650	District operator, electricity production (so described)
725	Ditch bunker operator, brown coal
725	Ditcher machine operator
686	Diver
335	Diver, fishing
686	Divers attendant
035	Diversional therapist, hospital
667	Dockerman, sawmilling
728	Dockman, wharf labourer
022	Doctor of dentistry
021	Doctor of medicine
023	Doctors nurse, certificated, general
601	Doffer, textile
327	Dog beautician, clipper
316	Dog breeder
823	Dog catcher
333	Dogger (A.P.B.)
333	Dogger, hunter
723	Doggei, metal furnace
671	Dogger, sawmilling
623	Dogger-up, tube drawing
723	Dogman
065	Dog trainer, entertainment
327	Dog trainer, not entertainment
816	Dog trainer, racing
823	Dog walker
719	Doll maker
714	Dollyman, fellmongery
403	Dolomite miner (so described)
065	Dolphin trainer, entertainment
808	Domestic help, private household
806	Domestic, hospital

† Usually hold local government clerk's certificate.

Index of Occupations—continued

806	Domestic science maid, education
808	Domestic servant, private household
806	Domestic worker, hotel
721	Donkeyman, not ship
081	Donor liaison officer, Red Cross
708	Door adjuster, coke oven
708	Door extractor hand, coke oven
708	Door extractor operator, coke oven
649	Door maker, aluminium
675	Door maker (so described)
675	Door maker, wood
823	Doorman, club
408	Doorman, mining
708	Door sealer, coke oven
620	Door sealer, soaking pit, iron and steel
206	Door-to-door salesman
604	Doubler, cloth
712	Doubler, rubber
601	Doubler, thread and yarn
700	Dough mixer, bread, biscuit
708	Dough mixer, plastic making
668	Dovetailer, woodworking
668	Dowelling machine operator
620	Downender operator, mill, iron and steel
600	Drafter, fibre
066	Drafting assistant
066	Drafting officer
066	Draftsman, n.e.c.
695	Dragger, brickworks
725	Dragline operator
685	Drainage contractor (so described)
685	Drain digger
685	Drainer, sewer connection (so described)
684	Drainers labourer
685	Drainer (so described)
065	Dramatic artist
065	Dramatist
205	Drapers assistant
623	Draw bench operator, metal
695	Drawer, brick, pottery
708	Drawer, cement, lime
708	Drawer, coke oven and gas works
602	Drawer-in, textile
623	Drawer, metal products
712	Drawer, rubber
600	Drawing frame attendant, textile
693	Drawing machine operator, flat glass
725	Dredge banksman
500	Dredge master
725	Dredge operator
612	Dress cutter
089	Dress designer
822	Dresser, medical
623	Dresser, metal

Index of Occupations—continued

- 618 Dressing case maker, leather
- 613 Dress machinist, clothing making
- 608 Dressmaker
- 205 Dried flower arranger
- 303 Dried fruit grower
- 705 Dried milk maker
- 414 Drier attendant, briquette making
- 414 Drier attendant, operator, mineral treatment
- 708 Drier, cement making
- 708 Drier, chemical making
- 705 Drier, dairy product making
- 714 Drier, fellmongery and tannery
- 815 Drier, laundry
- 710 Drierman, paper and pulp
- 674 Drier operator, plywood
- 712 Drier, rubber goods
- 604 Drier, woollen mill
- 406 Drifter driller, mining
- 647 Drill doctor, mining
- 406 Drillrunner, mining
- 719 Driller, asbestos product
- 644 Driller, boilermaker
- 725 Driller, construction
- 412 Driller, diamond, oil
- 693 Driller, glass
- 405 Driller, mineral surveying
- 406 Driller, mining
- 412 Driller, seismic survey, oil
- 725 Drillers helper, construction
- 406 Drillers helper, mining
- 413 Driller, water, bore or well
- 634 Drilling machine operator, metal
- 634 Drilling machine setter-operator, metal
- 725 Drilling machinist, construction
- 406 Drilling machinist, mining
- 713 Drilling machinist, plastic
- 668 Drilling machinist, wood
- 406 Drillman, mining
- 406 Drill runner, mining
- 811 Drink dispenser, hotel
- 810 Drink waiter
- 205 Drive-in attendant, food sales
- 205 Drive-in attendant, liquor sales
- 819 Drive-in attendant, theatre
- 205 Drive-in salesman, bottle department
- 510 Driver, car, taxi, hire car
- 723 Driver, crane
- 511 Driver, delivery truck and van
- 725 Driver, earth moving and construction equipment
- 510 Driver examiner, motor registry
- 511 Driver, loader, truck
- 505 Driver locomotive, railway
- 726 Driver, material handling equipment, not construction

Index of Occupations—continued

508	Driver, motor bus
511	Driver loader, truck
511	Driver, salesman
730	Drivers assistant
730	Drivers jockey
511	Driver (so described)
730	Drivers offside, truck
721	Driver, stationary engine
506	Driver, sugar train
511	Driver, transit mixer
207	Driveway attendant, service station
510	Driving instructor, motor car
631	Drop hammermith
619	Drosserman, metal
321	Drover
321	Drover, train
700	Drug maker
700	Drug miller
714	Drum hand, fellmongery and tannery
639	Drum maker, metal
064	Drummer, band
649	Drum operator, cable making
639	Drum reconitioner
720	Drum washer, packing
815	Dry cleaner
620	Dry cleaner operator, tin plate mill
211	Dry cleaning agent, Status 2
815	Dry cleaning assistant, factory
211	Dry cleaning assistant, receiving agency
511	Dry cleaning pick up and delivery man
700	Dry ice machine operator
704	Drying hand, fruit and vegetable
704	Drying room hand, bacon and ham
690	Dry pan attendant, ceramic
602	Dry taper, textile
337	Duboisia leaf collector
407	Duckbill loader, mining
700	Duco caustic hand, paint making
677	Duco polisher
677	Duco sprayer
638	Duct fitter, installer, air conditioning
732	Dump attendant, rubbish
725	Dumper driver
725	Dump truck driver
152	Duplicator operator
721	Dust conditioner operator, electricity production
677	Duster, enameller
690	Duster, pottery and porcelain making
721	Dust extraction attendant, mining
694	Dust moulder, roof tile making, ceramic
692	Dye-line machine operator, printing
604	Dyer, fabric
604	Dyer, felt hat
604	Dyer, garment

Index of Occupations—continued

604 Dyer, laundry, dry cleaning
 714 Dyer, leather
 713 Dyer, plastic
 604 Dyer, textile making
 604 Dyer, yarn
 604 Dye vat attendant
 708 Dynamite maker
 721 Dynamo attendant

E

E

814 Ear piercer, retail store, nurses qualifications
 725 Earth boring machine operator
 696 Earthenware maker (so described)
 694 Earthenware riveter
 725 Earth moving contractor (so described) Status 1, 2
 725 Earth moving plant operator
 019 Ecologist, plant, professional
 084 Economic consultant
 084 Economist
 691 Edge gilder, bookbinding
 613 Edger, clothing making
 667 Edger, sawmilling
 617 Edge setter, boot and shoe
 617 Edge trimmer, boot and shoe
 063 Editor
 063 Editorial assistant
 152 EDP input preparer, computer
 091 Educational consultant
 091 Educationalist (so described)
 075 E.E.G. recordist, medical
 709 Effet man, sugar refining
 720 Egg candler
 328 Egg collector, poultry farm
 707 Egg cracker
 328 Egg grader, farm
 720 Egg grader, not farm
 720 Egg packer, not farm
 707 Egg pulper
 720 Egg tester
 602 Elastic weaver
 650 Electrical appliance repairer
 664 Electrical battery making inspector, tester
 650 Electrical contractor (so described)
 155 Electrical contractor, wife, Status 2, 3
 659 Electrical core builder
 066 Electrical draftsman
 003 Electrical engineer, professional
 651 Electrical engineer (so described), not professional
 650 Electrical estimator, building construction
 651 Electrical fitter
 651 Electrical fitter and mechanic
 663 Electrical fitters assistant
 650 Electrical installer, tradesman
 650 Electrical mechanic

Index of Occupations—continued

-
- 663 Electrical mechanics assistant
 - 659 Electrical rectifier operator
 - 650 Electrical repairman
 - 650 Electrical supervisor
 - 651 Electrical technician, juke box maintenance
 - 660 Electrical wirer, vehicle assembly
 - 619 Electric arc furnaceman
 - 643 Electric arc welder, metal
 - 620 Electric gear operator, steel mill
 - 650 Electrician
 - 663 Electricians assistant
 - 663 Electricians labourer
 - 629 Electricity meter maker
 - 693 Electric light bulb blower
 - 659 Electric light bulb maker
 - 407 Electric loco driver, mining
 - 721 Electric motor attendant
 - 721 Electric motor driver
 - 725 Electric shovel driver, not mine
 - 505 Electric train driver, railway
 - 075 Electro-cardiograph operator
 - 708 Electrode flux mixer
 - 649 Electrode machinist
 - 619 Electrode operator, aluminium smelting
 - 649 Electrode slug maker
 - 075 Electro-encephalograph operator
 - 814 Electrolysis operator, beautician
 - 620 Electrolytic cleaning line operator, tin plate mill
 - 152 Electronic data preparer, computer
 - 003 Electronic engineer, professional
 - 652 Electronic engineer (so described), not professional
 - 644 Electronic flaw detection operator, metal product making
 - 652 Electronic technician (so described)
 - 645 Electroplater
 - 645 Electroplaters assistant
 - 645 Electroplating contractor (so described)
 - 414 Electrostatic operator, beach sands mining
 - 030 Electrotherapist, qualified
 - 689 Electrotpe backer, printing
 - 689 Electrotpe leveller, printing
 - 689 Electrotpe moulder, printing
 - 689 Electrotpe plater, printing
 - 689 Electrotpe router, printing
 - 689 Electrotper, printing
 - 726 Elevator assistant, grain elevators board
 - 823 Elevator, lift, attendant
 - 065 Elocution instructor, excl. ind. codes 8231-8243
 - 065 Elocutionist
 - 065 Elocution teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8243
 - 818 Embalmer
 - 691 Embosser, bookbinding
 - 815 Embosser, laundry
 - 618 Embosser, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe

Index of Occupations—continued

688	Embosses, paper, printing
712	Embosses, rubber
700	Embossing machine attendant, biscuit making
714	Embossing machinist, tannery
613	Embroiderer
613	Embroidery machinist
808	Emergency housekeeper
708	Emergency man, gas works
719	Emery cloth maker
649	Emery wheel attendant, metal working
—	Employer: <i>see</i> page 121
086	Employment officer, not government
698	Empier, pottery and porcelain making
708	Emulsion maker (so described)
719	Emulsion melter, film making
732	Emulsion sprayer, construction
719	Emulsion washer, film making
708	Enamel firer
677	Enameller
677	Enameller, badge
677	Enamel pickler
677	Enamel sprayer
677	Enamel stripper
726	Endless belt driver, material handling
660	Engine assembler
732	Engine cleaner, railway
721	Engine driver, fireman
721	Engine driver, mining (so described)
505	Engine driver, railway
721	Engine driver, stationary
004	Engineer, air conditioning, professional
005	Engineer, alumina refinery
005	Engineer, chemical, professional
002	Engineer, civil, professional
003	Engineer, computer systems, professional
003	Engineer, computing, ANU
630	Engineer, data processing equipment, not professional
003	Engineer, electrical, professional
504	Engineer, flight, not services
071	Engineering assistant, chemical, technical, not professional
068	Engineering assistant, civil, technical, not professional
069	Engineering assistant, electrical, technical, not professional
069	Engineering assistant, electronic, technical, not professional
070	Engineering assistant, mechanical, technical, not professional
073	Engineering assistant, mining, technical, not professional
074	Engineering assistant, technical, not professional, type not stated
066	Engineering draftsman
632	Engineering fitter

Index of Occupations—continued

- 664 Engineering inspector, metal and electrical product making
 010 Engineering surveyor, professional
 004 Engineer, mechanical, professional
 646 Engineer, mechanical (so described), not professional
 007 Engineer, mining, professional
 501 Engineer officer, ship, including cadet, not services
 646 Engineer, packaging, not professional
 646 Engineer (so described), not professional, n.e.c.
 643 Engineer welder, metal, not professional
 632 Engine filter
 727 Engine greaser, not marine
 507 Engineman, locomotive, railway
 507 Engineman, railway (so described)
 721 Engineman, stationary
 632 Engine reconditioner, automotive (so described)
 721 Engine room attendant, not ship
 502 Engine room attendant, ship, not services
 502 Engine room hand, ship, not services
 621 Engin smith, metal
 631 Engraver, jewellery
 649 Engraver, metal, not printing or jewellery
 690 Engraver, printing
 155 Enquiry officer, not government
 023 Enrolled nurse
 065 Entertainer
 211 Entertainment agent, Status 2
 019 Entomologist, professional
 — Entrepreneur: *see* page 121
 620 Entry operator, mill, iron and steel
 037 Enuresis consultant, not medical practitioner
 717 Envelope assistant, paper
 647 Envelope machine mechanic
 717 Envelope maker, paper
 005 Environmental systems engineer, chemicals, professional
 814 Epilatist
 816 Equestrian
 647 Equipment serviceman
 528 Errand boy
 802 Escort, protective
 708 Essence blender
 708 Essence distiller
 201 Estate agent (so described)
 091 Estate planner, probate advice
 646 Estimating engineer (so described), not professional
 683 Estimating foreman, construction
 719 Estimator, asbestos cement product making
 683 Estimator, civil engineering, no technical qualifications
 683 Estimator, construction
 — Estimator, n.e.c., not professional or clerical, code to appropriate trade, foreman or production process
 205 Estimator, sales, builders supplies

Index of Occupations—continued

-
- 062 Etcher, artist
 - 659 Etcher, electrical circuitry process
 - 690 Etcher, printing
 - 690 Etcher, process engraving, printing
 - 708 Eucalyptus oil distiller
 - 337 Eucalyptus tree cutter
 - 725 Euclid driver
 - 060 Evangelist, not ordained
 - 705 Evaporator man, dairy product
 - 710 Evaporator man, paper making
 - 414 Evaporator operator, alumina
 - 708 Evaporator operator, chemical
 - 154 Examination supervisor, government
 - 719 Examiner and packer, film making
 - 617 Examiner, boot and shoe
 - 155 Examiner, clerical, not government
 - 615 Examiner, clothing
 - 510 Examiner driver, motor registry
 - 675 Examiner, furniture making
 - 606 Examiner, knitting mill
 - 664 Examiner, metal and electrical product making
 - 091 Examiner of patents
 - 091 Examiner, patents, trade marks
 - 647 Examiner, railway car and wagon
 - 712 Examiner, rubber goods
 - 615 Examiner, soft furnishings
 - 606 Examiner, textile
 - 615 Examiner, white work
 - 725 Excavator operator
 - Executive personnel, Australian public service and semi-government authorities: *see* separate index of government designations
 - Executive personnel, state public service and semi-government authorities: *see* separate index of government designations
 - Executive: *see* page 121
 - 688 Exercise book making machine operator
 - 721 Exhauster driver, coke oven
 - 721 Exhauster man, gas works
 - 707 Expander operator, stock and feed making
 - 686 Expansion-joint finisher, construction
 - 155 Expediter, not government
 - 707 Expellerman, stock feed, vegetable oil
 - 072 Experimental officer, diploma metallurgy
 - 823 Experimental subject, medical
 - Exploration camp manager, mining: *see* page 121
 - 708 Explosive filler
 - 708 Explosive mixer
 - Exporter: *see* page 121
 - 708 Extractor driver, coke oven
 - 713 Extruder operator, plastic
 - 712 Extruder, rubber
 - 623 Extrusion press operator, metal
 - 617 Eyeletter, boot and shoe

Index of Occupations—continued

613 Eyeletter, clothing making

F

- 631 Fabricator, precious metals
- 606 Fabric inspector, textile making
- 643 Fabric machine operator, wire mesh and reinforcing
- 649 Fabric shaper, wire mesh and reinforcing
- 611 Fabric worker, aircraft
- 411 Faceman, mining
- 411 Facer, quarry
- 802 Factory gatekeeper
- Factory hand, n.e.c.—see Factory worker
- 696 Factory worker, abrasive making (so described)
- 706 Factory worker, aerated water (so described)
- 707 Factory worker, animal and poultry food (so described)
- 704 Factory worker, bacon (so described)
- 614 Factory worker, bag and sack making (so described)
- 700 Factory worker, bakery (so described)
- 719 Factory worker, basketware (so described)
- 700 Factory worker, biscuit making (so described)
- 617 Factory worker, boot and shoe making (so described)
- 697 Factory worker, bottle making (so described)
- 702 Factory worker, brewery (so described)
- 705 Factory worker, butter making (so described)
- 614 Factory worker, canvas goods making (so described)
- 605 Factory worker, canvas making (so described)
- 605 Factory worker, carpet making (so described)
- 707 Factory worker, cereal food (so described)
- 705 Factory worker, cheese making (so described)
- 605 Factory worker, chenille cloth making (so described)
- 614 Factory worker, clothing making (so described)
- 705 Factory worker, condensed milk making (so described)
- 701 Factory worker, confectionery making (so described)
- 706 Factory worker, cordial (so described)
- 605 Factory worker, cotton spinning (so described)
- 705 Factory worker, dairy product making (so described)
- 661 Factory worker, electrical and electronic equipment making (so described)
- 704 Factory worker, fish preserving (so described)
- 699 Factory worker, flour milling (so described)
- 704 Factory worker, fruit canning, preserving and drying (so described)
- 697 Factory worker, glass (so described)
- 605 Factory worker, hosiery making (so described)
- 705 Factory worker, ice cream making (so described)
- 707 Factory worker, ice making (so described)
- 704 Factory worker, jam making (so described)
- 672 Factory worker, joinery (so described)
- 605 Factory worker, knitted goods making (so described)
- 618 Factory worker, leather goods, not clothing, boot or shoe (so described)
- 719 Factory worker, linoleum making (so described)
- 719 Factory worker, match making (so described)
- 661 Factory worker, metal product making (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

- 705** Factory worker, milk (so described)
707 Factory worker, nut food (so described)
704 Factory worker, pickle making (so described)
713 Factory worker, plastic product making (so described)
696 Factory worker, pottery, porcelain product making (so described)
712 Factory worker, rubber products making (so described)
704 Factory worker, sauce, pickle (so described)
 — Factory worker: *see* introduction for coding
704 Factory worker, smallgoods making (so described)
 — Factory worker (so described), n.e.c.

When the description does not appear in the index, the occupation code for 'factory worker', 'factory hand', 'mill hand', 'process worker' or 'refinery hand' (so described) is to be allocated on the basis of industry as shown below.

In practice, all such descriptions are to be coded to occupation code 745 to be allocated to individual occupation codes by computer on the basis of industry.

Industry		Occupation Code for Factory Worker (so described), n.e.c.	
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	Classification of Occupations	As used in this Index
Manufacturing:			
Manufacturing undefined ..	2000	661	
Food, beverages and tobacco undefined ..	2100	704	
Meat products undefined ..	2110	704	
Meat (except smallgoods or poultry) ..	2115	704	
Poultry ..	2116	707	
Bacon, ham and smallgoods ..	2117	704	
Milk products ..	2120-2125	703	
Fruit and vegetable products ..	2130-2133	704	
Margarine, oils and fats, n.e.c. ..	2140	707	
Flour mill and cereal food products undefined ..	2150	707	
Flour mill products ..	2151	699	
Starch, gluten and starch sugars ..	2153	708	
Cereal foods and baking mixes ..	2153	707	
Bread, cakes and biscuits ..	2160-2163	700	
Other food products undefined and raw sugar ..	2170-2171	709	
Confectionery and cocoa products ..	2173	701	
Processed seafoods ..	2174	704	
Food products, n.e.c. ..	2175, 2176	707	
Beverages and malt undefined ..	2180	706	
Soft drinks cordials and syrups ..	2185	706	
Beer, malt and wines ..	2186-2188	702	
Alcoholic beverages, n.e.c. ..	2189	708	
Tobacco products ..	2190	711	
Textiles undefined ..	2300	605	
Textile fibres, yarns and woven fabrics undefined ..	2340	605	
Cotton ginning, wool scouring and top making ..	2341-2343	605	
Man-made fibres and yarns ..	2345	708	
Fabric making ..	2344-2348	605	
Textile finishing ..	2349	605	
Other textile products undefined ..	2350	605	
Household textiles ..	2351	605	
Textile floor coverings ..	2352	605	
Felt and felt products ..	2353	605	
Canvas and associated products, n.e.c. ..	2354	614	
Rope, cordage and twine ..	2355	605	
Textile products, n.e.c. ..	2356	614	

745

Index of Occupations—continued

Factory worker (so described), n.e.c.—continued

Industry		Occupation Code for Factory Worker (so described), n.e.c.	
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	Classification of Occupations	As used in this Index
Manufacturing—continued:			
Clothing and footwear undefined	2400	614	
Knitted goods	2440-2443	605	
Clothing	2480-2495	614	
Footwear	2460	617	
Wood, wood products and furniture undefined	2500-2530	672	
Sawmilling, timber dressing and plywood	2531-2533	671	
Joinery and wood products, except furniture	2534-2538	672	
Furniture and mattresses unde- fined	2540	672	
Furniture, except sheet metal	2541	672	
Mattresses, except rubber	2542	614	
Paper and paper products, print- ing and publishing undefined ..	2600	692	
Paper and paper products unde- fined	2630	717	
Pulp, paper and paperboard	2631	719	
Paper products	2632-2635	717	
Printing and publishing	2640-2645	692	
Chemical, petroleum and coal products	2700-2780	700	
Non-metallic mineral products undefined	2800	696	
Glass and glass products	2830	697	
Clay and ceramic products	2860-2864	696	
Cement and concrete products undefined	2870	718	
Cement	2871	700	
Concrete and concrete products ..	2872-2874	718	
Other non-metallic mineral pro- ducts, plaster products and ex- panded minerals	2880, 2881	719	
Stone products	2882	716	
Glass wool and mineral wool products	2883	719	
Non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	2884	719	
Basic metal products undefined ..	2900-2940	661	
Iron-ore pelletizing	1112	414	
Smelting, refining, rolling, etc., basic metal products	2941-2963	661	
Fabricated metal products	3100-3160	661	
Transport equipment	3200-3249	661	
Other machinery and equipment undefined	3300	661	
Photographic equipment, electri- cal and industrial machinery and equipment	3340-3369	661	
Miscellaneous manufacturing undefined	3400	719	
Leather and leather products undefined	3490	618	
Leather tanning and fur dressing ..	3491	714	
Leather and leather substitute goods, n.e.c.	3492	618	
Rubber products, n.e.c.	3460-3462	712	
Plastic and related products	3470-3472	713	
Hard surface floor coverings n.e.c.	3473	719	
Plastic products, n.e.c.	3474	713	
Other manufacturing industries undefined	3480	719	
Ophthalmic articles	3481	719	
Jewellery and silverware	3482	631	
Brooms and brushes	3483	719	
Signs and advertising displays ..	3484	661	
Sporting, writing and marking equipment manufacturing, n.e.c.	3485-3487	719	
Smash repairs	4049	661	
Photography services n.e.c.	9361	719	

Index of Occupations—continued

605	Factory worker, textile making (so described)
711	Factory worker, tobacco (so described)
702	Factory worker, vinegar making (so described)
719	Factory worker, wickerware (so described)
702	Factory worker, wine making (so described)
672	Factory worker, wood furniture (so described)
672	Factory worker, wood wool (so described)
672	Factory worker, woodworking (so described)
337	Falker, eucalyptus leaves
721	Fan attendant, coal mine
618	Fancy leather worker, not clothing, boot or shoe
675	Fancy woodwork maker
613	Fancy worker, textile
331	Farm assistant, farmer (so described)
331	Farm assistant, mixed farming (so described)
331	Farm assistant, type of farm not stated
040	Farm demonstrator, teaching agriculture, no tertiary qualifications
039	Farm demonstrator, teaching agriculture, tertiary qualifications
—	Farmer and grazier (so described), code to type of farmer predominant in area, if not able, code 314
313	Farmer and grazier, wheat and sheep (so described)
312	Farmer, beekeeping
306	Farmer, cotton growing
309	Farmer, dairying
314	Farmer, farming (so described)
302	Farmer, fruit growing, excluding grape
303	Farmer, grape growing
314	Farmer, mixed (so described)
316	Farmer, n.e.c.
315	Farmer, nursery, flower garden
310	Farmer, pig
311	Farmer, poultry
307	Farmer, rice growing
308	Farmer, sheep
314	Farmer (so described)
301	Farmer, sugar cane
305	Farmer, tobacco growing
304	Farmer, vegetable growing
313	Farmer, wheat and sheep (so described)
300	Farmer, wheat growing
331	Farm hand, farmer (so described)
331	Farm hand, mixed farming (so described)
331	Farm hand, type of farm not stated
329	Farm implement driver
321	Farming and grazing hand
331	Farm labourer, farmer (so described)
331	Farm labourer, mixed farming (so described)
331	Farm labourer, type of farm not stated
647	Farm machinery serviceman
020	Farm management consultant, professional
314	Farm manager, farming (so described)
316	Farm manager, n.e.c.

Index of Occupations—continued

—	Farm produce agent, Status 3: <i>see</i> page 121
205	Farm produce agent, Status 1
686	Farm shed erector, Status 2
201	Farm stock canvasser
329	Farm tractor driver
331	Farm worker, farmer (so described)
331	Farm worker, mixed farming (so described)
331	Farm worker, type of farm not stated
621	Farrier
205	Fashion consultant, retail store
—	Fashion co-ordinator: <i>see</i> page 121
089	Fashion designer
703	Fat grader, abattoir
706	Fat melter, not food making
327	Fauna protector
615	Feather dresser, apparel
719	Feather duster maker
619	Feed attendant, sinter plant, metal refining
694	Feeder, brick works
620	Feeder, electrolytic dip, tin plate mill
719	Feeder, millet broom
671	Feeder, plywood mill
688	Feeder, printing
694	Feeder, roof tile making, ceramic
620	Feeder, steel rolling mill
619	Feeder, zinc refining
613	Feller, clothing making
714	Fellmonger
403	Felspar miner (so described)
686	Felter, boiler and pipe
606	Feltex maker
615	Felt hat assistant
606	Felt hat hardener
606	Felt maker
336	Fence post splitter
686	Fencer, not rural, construction
331	Fencer, rural
155	Fencer (so described), wife, non-rural
686	Fencing contractor, not rural (so described)
331	Fencing contractor, rural, Status 2
816	Fencing teacher, excl. ind. codes 8231-8243
702	Fermentation hand, brewery
649	Ferrule maker, wire
500	Ferry captain
502	Ferry engine driver
502	Ferry hand
502	Ferryman
500	Ferry master
516	Ferry ticket inspector
708	Fertilizer maker
708	Fertilizer plant assistant
708	Fertilizer plant operator
623	Fettler, metal castings
408	Fettler, mining

Index of Occupations—continued

731	Fettler, railway
600	Fettler, textile mill
708	Fibberer, coke oven
067	Fibre analyst, not professional
710	Fibre board maker
710	Fibre building board maker, not fibro-cement
713	Fibreglass and celcoat sprayer
713	Fibre glass factory hand (so described)
693	Fibre glass maker, glass
713	Fibre glass moulder
713	Fibre glass product maker
713	Fibre glass sprayer
713	Fibre glass worker (so described)
600	Fibre preparer
719	Fibre suitcase maker
719	Fibre trunk maker
719	Fibro-cement board maker
719	Fibro-cement worker
719	Fibrolite pipe examiner, making
719	Fibrolite worker
719	Fibro maker (so described)
679	Fibrous plasterboard maker
679	Fibrous plasterer
679	Fibrous plaster fixer
684	Fibrous plaster fixers assistant
679	Fibrous plaster maker
679	Fibrous plaster mixer
679	Fibrous plaster modeller
067	Field assistant, air pollution control
822	Field assistant, medical, no qualifications
405	Field assistant, mining exploration
202	Fieldman, car sales
081	Field officer, aboriginal legal aid
636	Field officer, automobile club
202	Field officer, commercial
104	Field officer, government
155	Field officer, hire purchase company
155	Field officer, political organizer
318	Field officer, sugar mill
155	Field representative, political party
412	Field technician, oil drilling
412	Field worker, seismic survey, oil
615	Figure consultant, corsetry making
816	Figure consultant, physical culture
720	Filler, gas cylinder
407	Filler, mining
720	Filler, packer
720	Filling machine operator, packing
062	Film animator, films
155	Film booker, not government
817	Film cameraman
715	Film checker, photo processing
715	Film cutter, joiner
065	Film director

Index of Occupations—continued

155	Film distributor, TV
065	Film editor
715	Film examiner
003	Film librarian
715	Film lighter, film printing
719	Film maker, photographic
715	Film mounter
690	Film opaquer, offset printing
715	Film printer
715	Film processor
065	Film producer
650	Film projectionist
719	Film spooler, photographic
414	Filter attendant, ore treatment
732	Filter attendant, water supply
615	Filter maker, canvas
649	Filter maker metal, zinc works
710	Filterman, paper making
414	Filter operator, alumina
700	Filter plant operator, chemical
702	Filter press hand, brewery
414	Filter pressman, mining
709	Filter pressman, sugar refining
619	Filter station attendant, sinter plant, metal refining
710	Filtration plant operator, paper and pulp
732	Filtration plant operator, sewerage
084	Financial analyst
084	Financial consultant
617	Finisher, boot and shoe
649	Finisher, car body
815	Finisher, clothes cleaning
615	Finisher, clothes label making
609	Finisher, clothing
606	Finisher, knitting mill
720	Finisher, packing, pharmaceutical product
715	Finisher, photography
620	Finisher, steel rolling mill
607	Finisher, tailoring
604	Finisher, textile
710	Finishing room assistant, paper and pulp
623	Finner, metal
800	Fire appliance maintainer, not fitter
642	Fire appliance repairer
800	Fire brigade officer
800	Fire brigade station officer
800	Fire fighter, not forest
695	Firehole cleaner, brick and ceramic tile
200	Fire insurance agent
201	Fire insurance inspector
722	Fireman, boiler
800	Fireman, fire brigade
502	Fireman, marine, not services
507	Fireman, railway
502	Firemans trimmer, marine, not services

Index of Occupations—continued

800	Fire patrolman
686	Fireplace installer
646	Fire protection engineer (so described), not professional
337	Fire protection officer, forestry
800	Fire protection officer, not forestry
511	Fire tender driver
336	Firewood contractor, timber getting
336	Firewood cutter
336	Firewood getter
336	Firewood splitter
708	Fireworks maker
822	First aid instructor
822	First aid man, officer
708	First hand, coke oven
828	First officer, WRANS
704	Fish boiler
707	Fish butcher
704	Fish canner
707	Fish cleaner
335	Fish culturalist
704	Fish curer
334	Fisherman
335	Fishermans labourer
335	Fish farmer, Status 2
335	Fish farm worker
707	Fish filleter
707	Fish filleting machine operator
335	Fish hatcheries worker
334	Fishing netter
719	Fishing tackle maker
707	Fishmonger
704	Fish preserver
704	Fish salter
707	Fish scaler
704	Fish smoker
707	Fish sorter
334	Fish trapper
632	Fitter and machinist (so described)
632	Fitter and turner (so described)
659	Fitter, battery
651	Fitter, electrical
681	Fitter, glass
632	Fitter, hydraulic
632	Fitter, metal
719	Fitter, musical instrument
632	Fitter, no qualifications
632	Fitter, printing machinery
663	Fitters assistant, metal
663	Fitters helper, metal
686	Fitter, shower screens, fly wire doors and windows
663	Fitters labourer, metal
712	Fitter, tyre tread, rubber works
617	Fitter-up, boot and shoe

Index of Occupations—continued

608	Fitter-up, dress
607	Fitter-up, tailoring
632	Fitter welder, metal
642	Fittings tester, gas appliances
615	Flag maker, textile
531	Flagman, signal
732	Flame thrower, construction
615	Flanger, felt hat
693	Flat glass maker
613	Flatlocker, knitted goods and hosiery
407	Flatter, mining
064	Flautist
707	Flavourist, poultry processing
316	Flax grower
335	Flenser, whaling
714	Fleshing machine operator, skin
688	Flexographic printer
152	Flexowriter operator
504	Flight engineer, not services
824	Flight lieutenant, RAAF
824	Flight officer, WRAAF
825	Flight sergeant, RAAF
825	Flight sergeant, WRAAF
520	Flight service officer, airline
503	Flight simulator instructor, not services
809	Flight steward, not services
520	Flight surveyor, aircraft
693	Flint glass blower
403	Flint pebble miner (so described)
667	Flitching frame sawyer
511	Float driver
414	Floater, coal mining
680	Floater, concrete
500	Floating crane master
600	Flock machinist
321	Flockmaster, pastoral
600	Flock worker, textile
682	Floor and wall tiler building
680	Floor layer, concrete
686	Floor layer (so described)
412	Floorman, oil drilling
414	Floorman, tin mining
668	Floor sander
668	Floor sanding contractor (so described)
686	Floor sealer
682	Floor tiler, ceramic
686	Floor tiler, other than ceramic
682	Floor tiling contractor, ceramic (so described)
205	Floorwalker
615	Floorwoman, clothing making
205	Floral artist, florist
206	Floral demonstrator, home party selling plan
205	Florists assistant
—	Florist, Status 3: see page 121

Index of Occupations—continued

-
- 205 Florist, Status 1
 - 414 Flotation hand, ore treatment
 - 414 Flotation operator, ore treatment
 - 414 Flotation sampler, ore treatment
 - 699 Flour blender
 - 699 Flour miller
 - 699 Flour mill worker (so described)
 - 720 Flour packer
 - 699 Flour sifter
 - 823 Flower arranger
 - 315 Flower gardener, Status 2, 3
 - 324 Flower gardener, Status 1
 - 315 Flower grower
 - 324 Flower growing hand
 - 315 Flower nursery manager
 - 714 Fluffer, tannery
 - 403 Fluospar miner (so described)
 - 688 Flyer, printing
 - 719 Fly finisher, piano
 - 423 Flying fox operator
 - 503 Flying instructor, not services
 - 824 Flying officer, RAAF
 - 819 Flyman, T.V. station
 - 713 Foam maker, plastic
 - 691 Folder, bookbinding and printing
 - 617 Folder, boot and shoe
 - 615 Folder, clothing making
 - 815 Folder, laundry
 - 717 Folder, stationery making
 - 691 Folding machinist, printing
 - 704 Food blancher
 - 707 Food blender, n.e.c.
 - 012 Food chemist, professional
 - 704 Food processor and freezing worker
 - Food service advisor, D.A.A. government
 - 700 Food sprayer, bakery
 - 071 Food technologist, laboratory, not professional
 - 012 Food technologist, professional
 - 618 Football maker
 - 816 Football umpire
 - 617 Footwear maker, factory
 - 616 Footwear maker, not factory
 - 712 Forcing machine hand, rubber
 - 063 Foreign correspondent
 - 103 Foreign government representative
 - 683 Foreman, building and construction (so described)
 - 657 Foreman, electrical (so described), n.e.c.
 - 729 Foreman, grain handling
 - 690 Foreman, lithographics, printing
 - 728 Foreman, loading and discharging vessels
 - 648 Foreman, metal working (so described), n.e.c.
 - Foreman: see introduction for coding
 - 746 Foreman (so described), n.e.c., without occupation, trade or process

Index of Occupations—continued

819	Foreman, stables, horse racing
732	Foreman, water supply
337	Forest curator
020	Forester, professional
336	Forest log hauler, not road
337	Forest nursery employee
020	Forest officer, professional
337	Forest plantation employee
337	Forest ranger
336	Forest ropeman, sawmill
337	Forestry employee
337	Forestry fire guard
337	Forestry labourer
337	Forestry overseer
337	Forestry propagator
020	Forestry research superintendant, professional
337	Forestry tree marker
621	Forger, metal
663	Forging assistant, metal
621	Forging press operator, metal
726	Fork-lift driver
647	Fork lift mechanic
690	Forme designer, lithographic printing
606	Former, felt hat
211	Form guide seller, race track
719	Forming table operator, prefabricated plasterboard, not fibrous plaster
717	Form setter, carton making
665	Form setter, concrete work
819	Fortune teller
405	Fossicker, mining
687	Foto setter operator, printing
609	Foundation garment maker
619	Founder, blast house
623	Foundry dresser
662	Foundry hand (so described)
719	Fountain pen repairer
333	Fox trapper
649	Frame maker, metal, wire products
667	Frame sawyer
205	Frame stylist, spectacles
063	Freelance writer, journalist
704	Freezer hand
705	Freezer, ice cream
704	Freezer, meat
704	Freezer, vegetable
730	Freight foreman, transport company
730	Freight forwarder, customs agent
670	French polisher
606	Frequency tester, stoppages, textile mill
667	Fretwork sawyer
671	Friction driver, sawmill
155	Friendly society officer, not government
200	Friendly society agent

Index of Occupations—continued

613	Fringer, clothing making
019	Frogman, gastropod research
207	Front-end attendant, service station
725	Front-end loader driver
819	Front of house staff
701	Froster, confectionery
319	Fruit block hand
319	Fruit classifier, farm
704	Fruit cleaner, preserving
704	Fruit crystallizer
205	Fruiterer
319	Fruit farm labourer
704	Fruit grader, fruit preserving
302	Fruit grower, excluding grape
707	Fruit jelly crystal maker
319	Fruit packer, farm
319	Fruit picker
704	Fruit pulper
704	Fruit seeder
319	Fruit sorter, farm
704	Fruit stoner
319	Fruit tree grafter
319	Fruit tree sprayer
005	Fuel engineer, professional
726	Fuel house attendant, iron and steel
726	Fuelman, electricity production
732	Fuelman, railway
709	Fugaler, sugar refining
709	Fugelman, sugar refining
604	Fuller, textile
823	Fumigation operator
091	Fund raising consultant
818	Funeral director
818	Funeral directors assistant
606	Fur blower, felt hat
609	Fur classifier
609	Fur cutter
609	Fur dyer
609	Fur examiner
609	Fur finisher
606	Fur mixer, felt hat
619	Furnace assistant, reheating, steel
678	Furnace bricklayer
619	Furnace charger, metal
719	Furnace charger, slag wool making
732	Furnace demolisher, metal making
619	Furnace feeder, metal
619	Furnace hand, metal
708	Furnaceman, chemical making
695	Furnaceman, glass
708	Furnaceman, limestone burning
619	Furnaceman, metal
695	Furnaceman, tile, ceramic
732	Furnace operator, refuse

Index of Occupations—continued

722	Furnace operator, steam
619	Furnace recorder, metal
619	Furnace tapper, metal
609	Fur mauler
205	Furnishing and colour consultant, sales
675	Furniture and fine art restorer
675	Furniture checker, wood
089	Furniture designer
675	Furniture erector, prefabricated
672	Furniture factory worker (so described)
666	Furniture fitter
649	Furniture maker, metal
675	Furniture maker (so described)
719	Furniture maker, wicker
675	Furniture maker, wood
670	Furniture polisher
708	Furniture polish maker
730	Furniture removal estimator
730	Furniture removalist (so described), Status 1
—	Furniture removalist, Status 3: <i>see</i> page 121
511	Furniture removalist, Status 2
609	Fur renovator
609	Furrier, manufacturing
609	Fur tailor
708	Fuse maker, explosives
815	Fuser, canvas, clothing
708	Fuser, enamelware
693	Fuser, optical glass

G

620	Gagger, steel mill
807	Galley boy, ship
688	Galley press hand, printing
645	Galvanizer
819	Gambler, professional
719	Game and toy maker
333	Game hunter
683	Ganger, building and construction (so described)
731	Ganger, railway or tramway
411	Ganger, quarrying
723	Gantry hand
802	Gaoler
023	Gaol nurse, certificated, general
802	Gaol warder
207	Garage assistant
207	Garage attendant
207	Garage hand
207	Garage worker
732	Garbage collector
732	Garbageman
511	Garbage vehicle driver
732	Garbologist, Status 1
315	Gardener, flower, Status 2, 3
324	Gardener, flower, Status 1

Index of Occupations—continued

- 324 Gardener, jobbing (so described)
 304 Gardener, market, Status 2, 3
 315 Gardener, nursery, Status 2, 3
 324 Gardeners labourer
 315 Gardener (so described), Status 2, 3
 304 Gardener, vegetable, Status 2, 3
 324 Gardens employee
 613 Garment machinist
 615 Garment sorter
 600 Garnet machine operator, textile
 414 Garnet separator, mining
 155 Gas company collector, not government
 619 Gas controlman, blast furnace
 071 Gas engineer, certificated
 005 Gas engineer, professional
 642 Gas fitter, not plumber
 708 Gas formulator
 642 Gas inspector, installation
 649 Gasket maker, metal
 619 Gasman, blast furnace
 629 Gas meter maker
 708 Gas producerman
 708 Gas worker (so described)
 819 Gate admission attendant, sport and recreation
 802 Gatekeeper, factory
 802 Gatekeeper, hospital
 531 Gatekeeper, railway
 802 Gatekeeper, tick control
 691 Gatherer, bookbinding and printing
 677 Gauge dial writer
 664 Gauger, ammunition
 620 Gauger, steel mill
 620 Gear chaser, iron and steel
 634 Gear cutter, metal
 620 Gear driver, steel mill
 620 Gear manipulator, steel mill
 728 Gearman, waterside worker
 620 Gear operator, steel mill
 708 Gelatine factory worker
 631 Gem cutter, mounter setter, polisher
 631 Gemmologist
 091 Genealogist
 826 General, AMF
 331 General farm hand, farmer (so described)
 331 General farm hand, mixed farming (so described)
 331 General farm hand, type of farm not stated
 — General hand (so described), n.e.c., female: *see*
 factory worker (so described), n.e.c., page 77
 — General hand (so described), n.e.c., male: *see*
 labourer (so described), n.e.c., page 109
 732 General, hotel, male
 324 General nursery hand, plant growing
 328 General poultry hand
 021 General practitioner

Index of Occupations—continued

321	General station hand, rural
721	Generator hand, electricity production
019	Geneticist, professional
091	Geographer
066	Geological draftsman
014	Geologist, professional
067	Geologists assistant, scientific
014	Geomorphologist, professional
412	Geophysical shooter, oil
067	Geophysical technician (so described)
014	Geophysicist, professional
067	Geophysics technician (so described)
822	Geriatric assistant, benevolent home
702	Germination worker, brewery
707	Giblet filler, poultry processing
691	Gilder, bookbinding and printing
677	Gilder, metal badge
698	Gilder, pottery and porcelain making
600	Gillbox attendant, textile
600	Gill machine operator, textile
704	Ginger briner
336	Girder hewer, timber
155	Girl Friday, clerical, not government
151	Girl Friday, stenographer
723	Girlinger operator
693	Glass bender
693	Glass beveller
693	Glass bevellers cutter
693	Glass blower
693	Glass capper
693	Glass cementer
693	Glass chemical laboratory apparatus maker
693	Glass cracker-off
681	Glass cutter, fixer
693	Glass cutter (so described)
698	Glass decorator
693	Glass drilller
698	Glass embosser
698	Glass enameller
698	Glass engraver
698	Glass etcher
698	Glass examiner, glass works
697	Glass factory worker (so described)
693	Glass finisher
681	Glass fitter
693	Glass flanger
698	Glass froster
695	Glass furnaceman
693	Glass gatherer
693	Glass grinder
324	Glass-house attendant, nursery
693	Glass laminator
695	Glass lehrman
693	Glass machine operator

Index of Occupations—continued

693	Glass machinist, electric lamp making
697	Glass maker (so described)
693	Glass mould blower
696	Glass painter
719	Glass paper gluer
693	Glass presser
696	Glass printer
693	Glass rougher
693	Glass silverer
693	Glass smoother
696	Glass sorter, glass works
696	Glass stainer
693	Glass sticker-up
695	Glass toughener
089	Glassware designer
697	Glass worker (so described)
414	Glauconite separator, mining
694	Glaze dipper, pottery
694	Glazed pipe flanger
696	Glaze maker, pottery
694	Glazer, pottery
684	Glaziers assistant
681	Glazier (so described)
681	Glazing contractor (so described)
710	Glazing machine operator, paper and pulp
617	Glosser, boot and shoe
613	Glove machinist
609	Glove maker
708	Glue factory worker
675	Glueing machine operator, woodworking
691	Gluer, gummer, bookbinding
717	Gluer, stationery making
675	Glue sprayer, furniture
706	Glycerine refiner
316	Goat farmer
691	Gold and silver blocker, bookbinding
631	Gold beater
692	Gold blocker, not bookbinding
709	Golden syrup mixer
691	Gold finisher, bookbinding
410	Gold mine labourer (so described)
402	Gold miner (so described)
411	Gold mine worker (so described)
691	Gold printer, bookbinding
405	Gold prospector
619	Gold room attendant, gold refining
631	Goldsmith
692	Gold stamper, not bookbinding
819	Golf caddie
325	Golf course groundsman
819	Golf links attendant
325	Golf links caretaker
816	Golf professional
819	Golf starter
719	Golf stick maker

Index of Occupations—continued

730	Goods porter
730	Goods shed hand, railway
516	Goods shed supervisor
730	Goods sorter, railway
730	Goods trans-shipper
516	Goods yard inspector
052	Governess, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8230-8244
040	Governess, teaching, ind. codes 8230, 8240, 8244
021	Government medical officer
708	Governor attendant, gas
100	Governor-General
647	Governor repairer, gas making
101	Governor, state
021	G.P., medical practitioner
725	Grab driver
615	Grader, clothing
725	Grader driver
664	Grader, enamelled products
600	Grader, fibre
606	Grader, hosiery
675	Grader, wood
014	Graduate research assistant, geology
676	Grainer, painting
690	Grainer, printing
316	Grain farmer (so described)
729	Grain grader, silo
699	Grain miller
699	Grain sampler
716	Granite polisher
404	Granite quarryman (so described)
680	Granolithic worker
680	Granosite worker
708	Granulator man, chemical
709	Granulator man, sugar refining
303	Grape grower
319	Grape growing worker
062	Graphic design artist
062	Graphic designer, advertising
091	Graphologist, hand writing expert
688	Graphotype operator, printing
688	Graphotypist
329	Grass cutting contractor, farm
324	Grass cutting contractor, lawn
732	Grave digger
511	Gravel contractor, road construction, Status 2, 1
414	Gravel crusher
410	Gravel pit labourer (so described)
411	Gravel pit worker
716	Grave stone cutter
412	Gravimeter operator, survey, oil
690	Gravure craftsman, printing
659	Grayograph machinist, electrical

Index of Occupations—continued

308	Grazier
321	Grazing property worker
708	Grease maker
727	Greaser, oiler, other than ship
502	Greaser, oiler, ship, not services
—	Greengrocer, Status 3: <i>see</i> page 121
285	Greengrocer, Status 1
714	Green hand, tannery
325	Green keeper
325	Green keepers assistant
483	Green sands miner, glauconite (so described)
649	Grid maker, wire, cement products
690	Grinder, brick, pottery and porcelain making
708	Grinder, cement, plaster
708	Grinder, chemical making
414	Grinder, mining
694	Grinder operator, earthenware pipe making
708	Grinder, paint and varnish making
710	Grinder, paper and pulp
708	Grinder, plastic moulding powder
704	Grinding hand, smallgoods making
634	Grinding machine operator, metal
414	Grinding pan attendant, sand, iron and steel
712	Grinding waste mill operator, rubber
819	Grip, film, T.V.
407	Gripper, mining
699	Grist, miller
623	Grit blaster, metal
323	Groom, dairy farm
327	Groom, horse
327	Groom, n.e.c., not sport and recreation
819	Groom, sport and recreation
637	Ground engineer, aircraft
809	Ground hostess, airline
325	Ground keeper
325	Groundsmen
503	Ground trainer, flight instruction, not services
824	Group captain, RAAF
824	Group officer, WRAAF
680	Grouser, construction
732	Grouting assistant, construction
514	Guard, railway
802	Guard security
819	Guide, factory inspection
620	Guide setter, steel mill
819	Guide, tour
881	Guide trainer, girl guides association
719	Guillotine cutter, match
717	Guillotine cutter, paper product making
691	Guillotine machine cutter, bookbinding and printing
719	Guillotine operator, fibro-cement making
649	Guillotine operator, metal
710	Guillotine operator, paper making
064	Guitarist

Index of Occupations—continued

706	Gum runner, chemical
680	Gunit operator, concrete
414	Gunman, beach sands mining
706	Gunpowder maker
649	Gunsmith
719	Gut factory worker
703	Gut runner, meat works
703	Gut scraper, meat works
703	Gut selector, meat works
719	Gut splitter, gut making
816	Gymnast
638	Guttering machinist, metal
819	Gymnasium attendant
647	Gymnasium equipment installation technician
021	Gynaecologist, medical practitioner
686	Gyprock fixer
719	Gyprock hand, making
686	Gyprock stopper
403	Gypsum miner (so described)
414	Gypsum washer, mining

H

609	Habit maker, clerical clothing
719	Hackler, broom making
600	Hackler, fibre
018	Haematologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
073	Haemoglobinist, medical
814	Hair colour consultant
205	Hair consultant, product sales
600	Hair drafter
814	Hairdresser
708	Hairdressers preparation maker
719	Hair frame maker, wig
719	Hair mixer, brush
719	Hair pan worker, brush
814	Hair stylist
600	Hair teaser
690	Half tone engraver, printing
690	Half tone etcher, printing
812	Hall keeper
606	Halter maker, rope
663	Hammer driver, metal forging
699	Hammer mill operator, grain
621	Hammersmith
687	Hand and machine compositor, printing
613	Hand and machine sewer, clothing making
649	Handbag frame maker, metal
618	Handbag maker, leather
713	Handbag maker, plastic
713	Handbag maker (so described), material not known
206	Handbill distributor
691	Hand coverer, bookbinding and printing
719	Hand cutter, cork gasket making
613	Hand embroiderer

Index of Occupations—continued

- 690 Hand engraver, wood, rubber and linoleum blocks, printing
 719 Handicapped workshop employee
 816 Handicapper, sport
 035 Handicraft instructress, hospital
 035 Handicraft teacher, occupational therapy
 691 Hand indexer, bookbinding
 609 Handkerchief maker
 618 Handle maker, leather goods
 675 Handle maker, wood
 694 Handleman, pottery and porcelain making
 701 Handler, confectionery
 714 Handler, tannery
 700 Hand machine turner, pastrycooking
 694 Hand moulder, brick works
 659 Hand paster, wet battery making
 613 Hand sewer, clothing making
 618 Hand sewer, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
 091 Hand writing expert
 732 Handyman, hospital
 710 Hanger, paper making
 815 Hanger-up, laundry
 063 Hansard writer
 — Harbour master captain: see page 121
 606 Hardener, felt hat
 402 Hard rock miner
 205 Hardware consultant, sales
 202 Hardware traveller
 618 Harness maker
 064 Harpiat
 335 Harpooner
 615 Hat blocker, felt
 615 Hat trimmer, felt
 728 Hatchman
 615 Hat curler, felt
 613 Hat liner
 615 Hat maker (so described), not milliner
 615 Hat pouncer, felt
 815 Hat presser, cloth
 613 Hat sewer
 615 Hat velourer
 — Haulage contractor, not driver, Status 3: see page 121
 511 Haulage contractor (so described), Status 1, 2
 155 Haulage contractor, wife, Status 2, 3
 723 Haulage winding driver
 725 Haulpac driver
 206 Hawker, vendor
 329 Hay presser
 531 Head lightkeeper
 038 *Headmaster, teaching, ind. codes 8232-8235, 8242-8243
 038 *Headmistress, teaching, ind. codes 8232-8235, 8242-8243

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

639	*Head teacher, not principal, tertiary quals., ind. code 8242-8243
638	*Head, teaching, ind. codes 8232-8235, 8241-8243
816	Health consultant, health studio
109	Health education officer, L.G.
107	Health inspector, ind. codes 7000, 7110, 7111
108	Health inspector, ind. codes 7100, 7112
109	Health inspector, L.G.
816	Health instructress, physical culture
637	Health massager
107	Health surveyor, ind. codes 7000, 7110, 7111
108	Health surveyor, ind. codes 7100, 7112
109	Health surveyor, L.G.
822	Health worker
629	Hearing aid consultant
629	Hearing aid maker
510	Hearse driver
822	Heart-lung assistant, medical
075	Heart-lung machine operator, medical
075	Heart-lung technician, medical
619	Heater, steel works
414	Heat exchanger operator, alumina
646	Heating and ventilating engineer (so described), not professional
722	Heating service attendant, boiler
720	Heat sealer, packing
646	Heat transfer engineer (so described), not professional
623	Heat treater, annealing
620	Heaver-over, rolling mill
600	Heckler, fibre
324	Hedge cutter
617	Heel builder, leather
675	Heel cutter, wood
617	Heeling machine operator, leather
617	Heel screwer, leather
637	Helicopter engineer, not professional
692	Heliographer, printing
692	Heliographic assistant, printing
075	Helminthological, parasitic, technician, medical
076	Helminthological, parasitic, technician, other than medical
018	Helminthologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
019	Helminthologist, professional, not medical
619	Helper, blast furnace
619	Helper, metal, open hearth, iron and steel
613	Hemstitcher
037	Herbalist
321	Herdsmen, cattle breeding
823	Herdsmen, impounding officer
076	Herd tester
103	High commissioner in Australia
103	High commissioners officer in Australia

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 002 Highway engineer, civil, professional
 510 Hire car operator
 511 Hire carrier (so described), Status 1, 2
 155 Hire purchase acceptance officer, not government
 075 Histological technician, medical
 076 Histological technician, other than medical
 018 Histologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
 019 Histologist, professions! not medical
 018 Histopathologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
 019 Histopathologist, professional, not medical
 091 Historian
 316 Hobby farmer, n.e.c.
 671 Hoggerman, sawmill
 723 Hoist cable winder
 723 Hoist driver
 663 Holder-up, metal working
 — Holiday cottage proprietor: *see* page 121
 611 Holland blind maker
 694 Hollow-ware presser, pottery
 808 Home aid, emergency housekeeping service
 211 Home appliance demonstrator, sales
 040 Home arts assistant, no tertiary qualifications
 201 Home building consultant, sales
 206 Home demonstrator, door-to-door selling
 211 Home economist
 822 Home health service worker
 023 Home nurse, certificated, general
 206 Home sampler, tester, sales
 — Home science administrator: *see* page 121
 809 Home supervisor, nurses
 211 Hoodmaker, baby carriage
 407 Hooker, mining
 407 Hooker-on, mining
 620 Hooker, rolling mill
 723 Hookman, crane follower
 326 Hop drier
 316 Hop grower
 729 Hopper attendant, ore handling, iron and steel
 725 Hopper plant operator, concrete
 729 Hopperman
 649 Hopper repairer, mining
 326 Hop picker
 624 Horologist
 327 Horse breaker
 308 Horse breeder
 407 Horse driver, mining, quarrying
 513 Horse driver, not mining or quarrying
 327 Horse groomer
 600 Horse hair dresser
 816 Horse trainer, racing
 324 Horticultural adviser, not professional, nursery
 324 Horticultural labourer, nursery
 324 Horticultural nursery attendant

Index of Occupations—continued

076	Horticultural technical officer, not professional
303	Horticulturist, dried fruit growing
303	Horticulturist, grape growing
315	Horticulturist, nurseryman, Status 2, 3
000	Horticulturist, professional
319	Horticulturist, vine pruning, Status 2
615	Hose maker, canvas
713	Hose maker, plastic
712	Hose maker, rubber
615	Hose repairer, canvas
205	Hosiery consultant
606	Hosiery examiner
606	Hosiery inspector
647	Hosiery machine mechanic
603	Hosiery machine setter
603	Hosiery machinist
603	Hosiery maker
613	Hosiery seamer
001	Hospital almoner, not professionally qualified
000	Hospital almoner, professionally qualified
822	Hospital assistant
822	Hospital attendant
156	Hospital, charity, collector, not government
006	Hospital domestic
023	Hospital matron
023	Hospital nurse, certificated, general
024	Hospital nurse, certificated, psychiatric
822	Hospital orderly
021	Hospital physician
027	Hospital probationer nurse
023	Hospital sister, certificated, general
024	Hospital sister, certificated, psychiatric
021	Hospital surgeon
027	Hospital trainee nurse
823	Hospital visitor
—	Hostel supervisor: <i>see</i> page 121
—	Hostel warden: <i>see</i> page 121
009	Hostess, airline
510	Hostess, car rental
819	Hostess, club
819	Hostess, factory inspection
009	Hostess, hospital
815	Hostess, laundromat
809	Hostess, nurses home
810	Hostess, restaurant
810	Host, hotel, restaurant
531	Hostler, railway
620	Hot bed attendant, steel mill
806	Hotel assistant (so described), female
732	Hotel assistant (so described), male
823	Hotel commissionaire
806	Hotel employee, room service, female
810	Hotel employee, room service, male
806	Hotel employee (so described), female

Index of Occupations—continued

732	Hotel employee (so described), male
806	Hotel general (so described), female
732	Hotel general (so described), male
732	Hotel handyman
676	Hotel interior officer (so described) not professional, consultant
155	Hotel keeper, wife, Status 2, 3
823	Hotel porter
153	Hotel receptionist, female
091	Hotel systematist
806	Hotel worker (so described), female
619	Hot metal chaser, blast furnace
725	Hot mix operator, construction
649	Hot saw operator, metal
808	House boy, private household
808	House cleaner, private household
676	House decorator
068	House designer, building, not professional
809	House father
613	Household linen maker
804	Housekeeper, hotel, hospital
804	Housekeeper, pharmaceutical laboratory
808	Housekeeper, private household
804	Housekeeper, school
806	Housemaid, boarding house, not private household
806	Housemaid, hotel, hospital
806	Houseman, hotel, college
040	Housemaster, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232-8235, 8242-8243
039	Housemaster, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232-8235, 8242-8243
040	Housemistress, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232-8235, 8242-8243
039	Housemistress, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232-8235, 8242-8243
809	House mother, child welfare
809	House mother, domestic
676	House painter
676	House painting and decorating contractor (so described)
021	House physician, hospital
730	House remover, Status 1
686	House repair contractor (so described)
686	House restumper (so described)
021	House surgeon, hospital
—	House warden, girls hostel: see page 121
201	Housing consultant, home building
683	Housing inspector
500	Hovercraft operator, not services
338	Hunter
710	Hydra-pulperman, paper and pulp
708	Hydrator, lime production
649	Hydraulic press operator, metal working
664	Hydraulic tester, engineering product

Index of Occupations—continued

714	Hydro-extractor operator, fellmongery and tannery
502	Hydrofoil operator
067	Hydrographer
002	Hydrographic engineer, professional
010	Hydrographic surveyor, professional
014	Hydrologist, professional
721	Hydro-plant attendant
030	Hydrotherapist, qualified
822	Hygiene aide, hospital
700	Hygiene inspector, biscuit making
822	Hygiene supervisor, medical
037	Hypnotherapist
065	Hypnotist, entertainment

I

705	Ice cream maker
206	Ice cream vendor (so described)
707	Ice maker
707	Ice room hand, ice making
707	Ice stacker
707	Ice tank man, ice making
707	Ice works employee (so described)
019	Ichthyologist, professional
823	Ikebana flower arranger
651	Illumination sign engineer, not professional
062	Illustrator
402	Ilmenite miner (so described)
414	Ilmenite separator, mining
618	Imitation leather goods worker
081	Immigration officer (so described), church
065	Impersonator
—	Importer: see page 121
687	Imposer, printing
823	Impounding officer, L.G.
713	Impregnating machine operator, plastic
674	Impregnating plant operator, wood treating
659	Impregnator, electrical equipment
700	Improver, biscuit making
607	Improver, tailoring
710	Incinerator man, paper and pulp
732	Incinerator worker
638	Incubator builder, poultry equipment
155	Indexer, clerical, not government
155	Index operator, clerical, not government
324	Indoor gardener
061	Industrial advocate
067	Industrial chemist, not professional
012	Industrial chemist, professional
067	Industrial chemist, trainee, professional
091	Industrial consultant
089	Industrial designer (so described)
631	Industrial diamond wheel maker
008	Industrial efficiency engineer (so described), professional

Index of Occupations—continued

646	Industrial engineer (so described), not professional
009	*Industrial engineer (so described), professional, n.e.c.
075	Industrial hygiene technician
062	Industrial illustrator
086	Industrial inspector, not government
023	Industrial nurse, certificated, general
086	Industrial officer
677	Industrial painter
817	Industrial photographer
090	Industrial psychologist
067	Industrial radiographer (so described)
086	Industrial research officer
802	Industrial school attendant
025	Infant nurse, certificated, not general
023	Infant welfare nurse, certificated, general
155	Ingot recorder, iron and steel
619	Ingot stripper
713	Injection moulding machine operator, plastic
617	Inker, boot and shoe
708	Ink factory worker
708	Ink maker
675	Inlayer, wood
611	Inner spring mattress maker
155	Inquiry officer, clerical, not government
708	Insecticide maker
691	Ins-arter, newspaper
617	Insoler, boot and shoe
664	Inspector, aircraft products
664	Inspector and gauger, ammunition
079	Inspector, audit
—	Inspector, banking (so described): see page 121
819	Inspector, beach
732	Inspector, car wash, sales
650	Inspector, connection, electrical meters
815	Inspector, dry cleaning
664	Inspector, foundry
675	Inspector, furniture making
642	Inspector, gas fitting
647	Inspector, gear, stevedoring
107	Inspector, health, ind. codes 7000, 7110, 7111
108	Inspector, health, ind. codes 7100, 7112
109	Inspector, health, L.G.
647	Inspector, installation, printing machine
664	Inspector, metal and electrical product making
664	Inspector, motor vehicle manufacture
828	Inspector, naval dockyard police officer
—	Inspector, n.e.c.

Inspectors (so described), employed by government departments and authorities, with industry codes 7000-7113, 7120, 7200 are coded as follows and included in the separate index of government designations:

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—continued

- Administrative and executive officials, Australian government, n.e.c., code 100
 Administrative and executive officials, state government, n.e.c., code 101
 Inspectors, Australian government, n.e.c., code 104
 Inspectors, state government, n.e.c., code 105
 Inspectors, local government, n.e.c., code 106
 Health inspectors, Australian government, code 107
 Health inspectors, state government, code 108
 Health inspectors, local government, code 109
- Other Inspectors employed by government departments and authorities, excluding those with industry codes 7000-7113, 7120 and 7200 will be coded to a variety of codes, e.g. Inspector, electrical installation, code 650, and will, in the main, be included in the separate index of government designations. If the occupation designation concerned also occurs in private business, an entry could appear elsewhere in this index.
- 155 Inspector, newspaper circulation
 516 Inspector, operational transport
 713 Inspector, plastic button making
 641 Inspector, plumbing and drainage
 801 Inspector, police
 105 Inspector, poultry, state government
 — Inspector, production-process, n.e.c., code to trade or production-process
 690 Inspector, products, glass works
 712 Inspector, rubber products
 823 Inspector, R.S.P.C.A.
 644 Inspector, ship building
 — Inspector (so described), n.e.c., Australian government: *see* separate index of government designations
 106 Inspector (so described), n.e.c., local government, ind. code 7113. However, L.G. inspectors with ind. codes other than 7113 can be allocated to code 106
 — Inspector (so described), n.e.c., state government: *see* separate index of government designations
 664 Inspector, steel rolling mill
 516 Inspector, ticket, transport
 647 Installation engineer, air conditioning, not professional
 632 Installation fitter, coal mining
 650 Installer, electrical trade
 606 Instructor, cotton mill
 211 Instructor, dealing
 809 Instructor, hostess training
 816 Instructor, judo

Index of Occupations—continued

- Instructor, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8230-8244 code to trade or occupation, if not able code 052
- 065 Instructor of dramatic art, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
- 630 Instructor, office machine mechanic
- 524 Instructor, radio, airline
- 211 Instructor, retail training
- 040 Instructor, teaching, ind. codes 8230, 8244
- 040 Instructor, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8233-8235, 8241-8243
- 039 Instructor, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8233-8235, 8241-8243
- 816 Instructor, ten pin bowling
- 064 Instrumentalist
- 629 Instrument fitter, electrical (so described)
- 629 Instrument fitter, not optical or musical
- 626 Instrument fitter, optical
- 629 Instrument maker, electrical (so described)
- 629 Instrument maker, not optical or musical
- 626 Instrument maker, optical
- 629 Instrument mechanic, not optical
- 629 Instrument technician, mining, instrument shop
- 686 Insulation spray operator
- 686 Insulator, building
- 693 Insulator maker, glass
- 694 Insulator maker, porcelain
- 656 Insulator tester, lineman
- 201 Insurance adjuster
- 200 Insurance agent
- 200 Insurance canvasser
- 155 Insurance claims officer, not government
- 200 Insurance collector
- 200 Insurance consultant
- 200 Insurance inspector
- 201 Insurance investigator
- 201 Insurance loss assessor
- 200 Insurance officer, insurance sales (so described)
- 155 Insurance officer, not sales, not government
- 200 Insurance representative
- 200 Insurance salesman
- 201 Insurance surveyor
- 200 Insurance underwriter, Status 1, 2
- 690 Intaglio electro-depositioner, printing
- 062 Interior decorator, professional consultant
- 676 Interior decorator (so described), not professional consultant
- 062 Interior designer
- 710 Interleaver, paper
- 613 Interlocker, knitted goods and hosiery
- 634 Internal grinder, metal
- 686 Internal lagger, insulation
- 091 Interpreter
- 511 Interstate transport sub-contractor, Status 1, 2

Index of Occupations—continued

687	Intertype operator, printing
155	Interviewer, clerical, not government
155	Interviewer, market research, not government
206	Interviewer, photography
065	Interviewer, radio, T.V.
155	Interviewer, survey, clerical, not government
086	Interviewing officer, personnel
—	Inventor: <i>see</i> page 121
155	Inventory analyst, farm machinery
155	Inventory controller, motor sales and service
084	Investment adviser
084	Investment analyst
084	Investment consultant
084	Investment counsellor
211	Investment securities salesman
—	Investor: <i>see</i> page 121
154	Invigilator, government
613	Invisible mender, tailoring
623	Iron dresser
617	Ironer, boot and shoe
815	Ironer, laundry
714	Ironer, tannery
410	Iron mine labourer (so described)
402	Iron miner (so described)
411	Iron mine worker (so described)
622	Iron moulder
663	Iron workers assistant
662	Iron worker (so described)
—	Irrigation farmer (so described), code to type of farmer predominant in area, if not able, code 314
732	Irrigationist
708	Isinglass maker

J

321	Jackeroo
725	Jackhammerman, construction
406	Jackhammerman, mining
725	Jack pick operator, construction
710	Jag reeler, paper mill
704	Jam boiler
704	Jam factory worker (so described)
704	Jam maker
704	Jam tester
812	Janitor
677	Japanner
701	Jelly maker, confectionery
708	Jetman, chemical making
719	Jet operator, steam, slag wool making
732	Jetty attendant, harbour
631	Jewel cutter, mounter, setter, polisher
631	Jeweller, manufacturing

Index of Occupations—continued

631	Jeweller (so described)
719	Jewellery case maker
089	Jewellery designer
631	Jewellery finisher
631	Jewellery maker
624	Jewel setter, watchmaking
694	Jiggerer, pottery
714	Jigger, tannery
633	Jig maker
414	Jig operator, mining
407	Jig runner, mining
667	Jigsaw operator, woodworking
321	Jillaroo
600	Jobber, combing, drawing, textile
604	Jobber, dyehouse, textile
601	Jobber, spinning room, textile
601	Jobber, textile, n.e.c.
602	Jobber, weaving, textile
622	Jobbing moulder, core maker
155	Job chaser, engineering, not government
816	Jockey
816	Jockey apprentice
720	Jogger, paper packing
712	Joiner, rubber goods making
665	Joiner, wood
672	Joinery factory worker (so described)
668	Joinery machinist, wood
668	Joinery operator, woodworking
685	Jointer, pipe, construction
685	Jointer, service layers assistant, gas
691	Joint maker, bookbinding
686	Joint sealer, concrete construction
694	Jollier, pottery
063	Journalist
063	Journalist, television
061	Judge, legal
154	Judges associate
802	Judges tipstaff
065	Juggler
407	Jumbo operator, mining
694	Junction sticker, glazed pipes
155	Junior assistant, clerical, not government
066	Junior draftsman
527	Junior postal officer, Post and Telecom.
152	Justowriter operator
613	Jute bag machinist

Index of Occupations—continued

K

710	Kamyr machine operator, paper and pulp
333	Kangaroo hunter
333	Kangaroo shooter
403	Kaolin miner (so described)
600	Kapok teaser
816	Karate instructor
025	Karitane nurse, certificated
027	Karitane trainee nurse
—	Keeper of exhibits, museum, code to profession, if not able, code 091
639	Keg maker, metal
327	Kennel assistant
316	Kennel keeper
327	Kennel man
708	Kerosene refiner
732	Kettleman, tar
649	Key cutter
152	Keypunch operator
152	Key to disk operator
674	Kiln attendant, wood treating
695	Kiln boy, brick and ceramic tile
695	Kiln burner, pipe
695	Kiln cleaner, brick works
695	Kilnman, brick, ceramic tile, pottery, porcelain
708	Kilnman, cement and lime burning
708	Kilnman, chemical, fertilizer
414	Kiln operator, alumina
674	Kiln operators assistant, wood treating
674	Kiln operator, wood treating
695	Kiln setter and drawer, abrasive
809	Kindergarten assistant
809	Kindergarten helper
041	Kindergarten teacher, all industries
205	Kiosk attendant
807	Kitchen assistant
807	Kitchen domestic
807	Kitchen hand
807	Kitchen help
807	Kitchen maid
807	Kitchenman
703	Knacker, horse butcher
649	Knife maker
703	Knifeman, meat works
691	Knife setter, bookbinding
620	Knife setter, iron and steel
603	Knitted goods machinist
603	Knitter, textile
603	Knitter, yarn
647	Knitting machine mechanic
703	Knocker, slaughtering
602	Knotter, textile
403	Kyanite miner (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

L

- 720 Labeller
- 720 Labelling machine operator
- 067 Laboratory analyst, not professional
- 067 Laboratory assistant, agriculture
- 067 Laboratory assistant, chemistry, not pharmaceutical
- 067 Laboratory assistant, mineral sands
- 075 Laboratory assistant, medical
- 075 Laboratory assistant, medical, microbiology
- 067 Laboratory assistant mineral sands
- 067 Laboratory assistant, physics
- 077 Laboratory assistant, veterinary
- 067 Laboratory assistant, wine making
- 067 Laboratory attendant, chemistry, not pharmaceutical
- 075 Laboratory attendant, medical
- 067 Laboratory attendant, physics
- 077 Laboratory attendant, veterinary
- Laboratory superintendent, professional, code to profession on basis of place of work and quals
- Laboratory craftsman (so described), code to trade on basis of quals, if not able, code 067
- 067 Laboratory technician, chemistry, not pharmaceutical
- 075 Laboratory technician, medical
- 715 Laboratory technician, photo processing
- 067 Laboratory technician, physics
- 077 Laboratory technician, veterinary
- 067 Laboratory tester, pharmaceutical
- 075 Laboratory technologist, medical, pathology, not professional
- 732 Labourer, air, rail, tram operation
- 330 Labourer, beekeeping
- 663 Labourer, blacksmiths
- 663 Labourer, boilermakers
- 733 Labourer, boot and shoe making
- 684 Labourer, bricklayers
- 732 Labourer, brick works
- 732 Labourer, bridge construction
- 732 Labourer, building and construction
- 318 Labourer, cane farming
- 673 Labourer, carpenters
- 732 Labourer, chemical making
- 732 Labourer, clothing making
- 410 Labourer, coal mine (so described)
- 732 Labourer, concrete, building and construction
- 410 Labourer, copper mine (so described)

KL

Index of Occupations—continued

326	Labourer, cotton growing
323	Labourer, dairy farming
732	Labourer, electric power works
732	Labourer, engineering and electrical goods making
331	Labourer, farm, farmer (so described)
331	Labourer, farm, mixed farming (so described)
331	Labourer, farm, type of farm not stated
331	Labourer, fence construction, farm
732	Labourer, fence construction, not farm
663	Labourer, fitters
732	Labourer, food and drink making
732	Labourer, food preserving
337	Labourer, forestry
732	Labourer, foundry
319	Labourer, fruit growing
732	Labourer, furnace, metal making
732	Labourer, gas works
732	Labourer, glass and ceramic making
410	Labourer, gold mine (so described)
319	Labourer, grape growing
410	Labourer, gravel pit (so described)
410	Labourer, iron mine (so described)
732	Labourer, iron works
410	Labourer, limestone quarry (so described)
320	Labourer, market gardening
410	Labourer, mining (so described)
331	Labourer, mixed farming (so described)
412	Labourer, oil drilling
410	Labourer, opal mine (so described)
732	Labourer, paper product
327	Labourer, pig farming
684	Labourer, plasterers
663	Labourer, plumbers
328	Labourer, poultry farming
410	Labourer, precious stone mine (so described)
410	Labourer, quarry (so described)
731	Labourer, rail per. way
732	Labourer, retail trade
326	Labourer, rice growing
732	Labourer, road construction
410	Labourer, road metal quarry (so described)
732	Labourer, rope making
732	Labourer, rubber product
732	Labourer, saw mill
410	Labourer, silver-lead-zinc mine (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

Labourer (so described), n.e.c.

When the description does not appear in the index, labourers in agriculture, mining and quarrying, tradesmen's assistants and labourers, and rail and tram track labourers are specifically indexed, the occupation code for Labourer (so described) is to be allocated on the basis of industry as shown below.

In practice, all such descriptions are to be coded to occupation code 732 to be allocated to individual occupation codes by computer on the basis of industry.

Industry	Description	A.B.J.C. Code	Occupation Code for Labourer (so described)	
			Classification of Occupations	As used in this Index
Agriculture:				
	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting undefined	0000	331	
	Agriculture undefined	0100	331	
	Fruit, including grapes	0130, 0134-0136	319	
	Vegetables, including potatoes	0140, 0143-0144	320	
	Cereal grains, sheep, cattle, pigs undefined	0100	331	
	Cereal grains (incl. oilseeds n.e.c.)	0101	317	
	Sheep-cereal grains	0102	317	
	Meat cattle-cereal grains	0103	321	
	Sheep-meat cattle	0104	321	
	Sheep	0105	321	
	Meat cattle	0106	321	
	Milk cattle	0107	323	
	Pigs	0108	327	
	Poultry	0120, 0124-0125	328	
	Other agriculture undefined	0190	331	
	Sugar cane	0191	310	
	Peanuts	0192	326	
	Tobacco	0193	326	
	Cotton	0194	326	
	Nurseries	0195	324	
	Agriculture, n.e.c.	0196	327	
	Services to agriculture undefined	0200	331	
	Sheep shearing services	0204	321	
	Aerial agriculture services	0205	331	
	Services to agriculture, n.e.c.	0206	331	
	Forestry and logging undefined	0300	337	732
	Logging	0303	336	
	Forestry and services to forestry	0304	337	
	Fishing and hunting undefined	0400	335	
	Fishing	0430-0434	335	
	Hunting and trapping	0440	333	
Mining:				
	Mining	1000-1202 (not 1112)	410	
	Oil and gas	1300	412	
	Non-metallic minerals and construction materials	1400-1505	410	
	Services to mining n.e.c. undefined	1600	405	
	Petroleum exploration	1611	412	
	Mineral exploration	1610, 1612, 1620	405	
Manufacturing:				
	Manufacturing undefined	2000	733	
	Food, beverages and tobacco	2100-2190	735	
	Textile fibres, yarns and woven fabrics and other textile products	2300-2356	732	
	Clothing and knitted goods	2400-2456	732	
	Footwear	2460	732	
	Wood, wood products and furniture, except sheet metal	2500-2542	734	
	Paper, paper products, printing and publishing	2600-2645	730	
	Chemical, petroleum and coal products	2700-2780	737	

732

Index of Occupations—continued

— Labourer (so described), n.e.c.—continued

Industry		Occupation Code for Labourer (so described)	
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	Classification of Occupation	As used in this Index
Manufacturing—continued			
Glass, clay and other non-metallic mineral products ..	2800-2884	736	
Iron ore pelletising and basic metal products ..	1112, 2900-2963	733	
Fabricated metal products ..	3100-3160	733	
Transport equipment ..	3200-3245	733	
Other machinery and equipment undefined ..	3300	733	
Photographic, professional and scientific equipment ..	3340-3343	730	
Electrical equipment and household appliances ..	3300-3357	733	
Industrial machinery and equipment ..	3360-3369	733	
Leather, rubber, plastic products and manufacturing, n.e.c. ..	3400-3483	730	
Signs and advertising displays ..	3484	733	
Sporting, writing and marking equipment, manufacturing, n.e.c. ..	3485-3487	730	
Electricity, Gas, Water, Sewerage and drainage ..	3500-3702	741	
Building and Construction ..	4000-4149	740	
Wholesale and Retail Trade:			
Wholesale and retail trade ..	4200-4845	742	
Shoe repairers ..	4878-4886	732	
Wholesale and retail trade continued ..	4846	732	
Smash repairers ..	4850-4864	742	
Wholesale and retail trade continued ..	4865	733	
Transport and Storage ..	4866-4897	742	
Communication ..	(not 4878-4886)	742	
Finance, Insurance, Property and Business Services:	5000-5226	739	
Finance, Insurance, property and business services ..	5600	739	
Plant hire and leasing, n.e.c. ..	6000-6309	743	
Public Administration and Defence ..	6390	742	
Community Services:	7000-7130	742	
Community services ..	7200	742	
Sanitary and garbage disposal services ..	8000-8494	743	
Entertainment, Restaurants, Hotels and Personal Services:	8495	741	
Entertainment and recreation services ..			
Restaurants, hotels and clubs ..	9000-9144	743	
Personal services ..	9200-9244	743	
Other personal services undefined ..	9300-9321	743	
Photography services, n.e.c. ..	9360	743	
Other personal services continued ..	9361	730	
Other and Inadequately Described or Not Stated ..	9361-9400	743	
	9900	743	

- 732 Labourer, steel works
 732 Labourer, surveyors
 732 Labourer, textile making
 410 Labourer, tin mine (so described)
 732 Labourer, tobacco factory
 326 Labourer, tobacco growing
 663 Labourer, toolmakers
 731 Labourer, tram per way
 320 Labourer, vegetable growing

Index of Occupations—continued

413	Labourer, water drilling
732	Labourer, water works
663	Labourer, welders, metal
728	Labourer, wharf
317	Labourer, wheat farming
732	Labourer, wholesale trade
732	Labourer, wood products
732	Labourer, wool store
617	Lacer, boot and shoe
602	Lace weaver
677	Lacquerer
670	Lacquer polisher, furniture
649	Ladder maker, metal
675	Ladder maker (so described)
675	Ladder maker, wood
814	Ladies hairdresser
619	Ladleman, metal foundry
619	Ladleman, open hearth
809	Ladys companion
702	Lager hand, brewery
686	Lagger
713	Laminating machine operator, plastic
659	Laminator, electrical products
675	Laminator, wooden furniture
713	Laminex maker
411	Lamp attendant, mining
708	Lamp-black maker
649	Lamp fittings maker, metal
732	Lamplighter, road construction
411	Lampman, mining
411	Lamp mechanic, mining
732	Lamp patrolman
611	Lampshade maker, fabric
693	Lampshade maker, glass
649	Lampshade maker, metal
713	Lampshade maker, plastic
331	Land clearing contractor, agriculture, Status 2
803	Landlady, Status 2
803	Landlord, Status 2
201	Land salesman
020	Landscape architect, professional scientist
001	Landscape architect, professional architect
315	Landscape gardener (so described), Status 2, 3
324	Landscape gardener, Status 1
315	Landscape gardening contractor (so described)
020	Landscape planner, professional
068	Landscape technician (so described) not professional
324	Landscaper
010	Land surveyor, professional
686	Lane maintainer, ten pin bowling
708	Lanoline attendant, wool scouring
710	Lap baler, paper and pulp
631	Lapidary
600	Lapper, fibre

Index of Occupations—continued

708	Lard maker
021	Laryngologist, medical practitioner
617	Lasting machine operator, boot and shoe
675	Last maker, wood
713	Lathe operator, plastic
712	Lathe operator, rubber
668	Lathe operator, wood
716	Lathe polisher, stone
686	Lather, construction
686	Lather, plastering
634	Lathe setter-operator, metal
634	Lathe turner, metal
502	Launch driver, not services
502	Launchman, not services
500	Launch master, not services
502	Launch operator, not services
502	Launch worker, not services
815	Laundress
815	Laundry assistant
815	Laundry worker
823	Lavatory attendant
061	Law advocate
802	Law court attendant
719	Lawn bowl tester, making
324	Lawn mower
324	Lawn mowing contractor (so described)
061	Lawyer
150	Lay-by employee, retail store
060	Lay brother, monastery, n.e.c.
710	Layerman, paper and pulp
612	Layer-up, clothing making
063	Lay-out artist, advertising
664	Lay-out inspector, vehicle assembly
063	Lay-out-man, advertising
656	Lay-out officer, electrical transmission line
612	Lay planner, textile product
060	Lay sister, convent, n.e.c.
649	Lay-up operator, cable making
623	Leaching operator, electrolytic zinc refining
714	Leachman, tannery
641	Lead burner
663	Lead burners assistant
623	Leader-out, metal drawing
649	Lead grader, battery plate making
825	Leading aircraftsman, RAAF
825	Leading aircraftswoman, WRAAF
829	Leading seaman, RAN
829	Leading wran, WRANS
681	Leadlight glazier
402	Lead miner (so described)
622	Lead moulder
708	Lead oxide maker
623	Lead shot caster
402	Lead-silver miner (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

732	Leadsman, hydrographic surveying
649	Lead wiper, motor body making
326	Leaf cutter, tobacco
714	Leather classer, tannery
719	Leather cloth factory worker (so described)
614	Leather clothing worker (so described)
691	Leather cutter, bookbinding
618	Leather cutter, not clothing, boot or shoe
714	Leather dresser, tannery
708	Leather dressing maker
714	Leather drummer, tannery
714	Leather dyer, tannery
714	Leather enameller
609	Leather garment maker
714	Leather glazer, tannery
618	Leather goods factory worker, not clothing, boot or shoe (so described)
618	Leather goods maker, not clothing, boot or shoe (so described)
714	Leather grainer, tannery
618	Leather handbag maker
613	Leather machinist, clothing making
618	Leather machinist, not clothing, boot or shoe
714	Leather machinist, tannery
714	Leather measurer, tannery
714	Leather polisher, tannery
714	Leather printer, tannery
714	Leather shaver, tannery
714	Leather sorter, classer, tannery
714	Leather stainer, tannery
714	Leather staker, tannery
714	Leather stamper, tannery
714	Leather stretcher, tannery
618	Leather trimmer, not clothing, boot or shoe
714	Leather waxer, tannery
618	Leather worker, diaphragm, gas supply
618	Leather worker, not clothing, boot or shoe
—	Lecturer, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8230-8244, code to trade or occupation, if not able code 052
039	Lecturer, teaching, defence service college, tertiary quals., ind. code 8241
040	Lecturer, teaching, ind. codes 8230, 8240, 8244
040	Lecturer, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. code 8242-8243
039	Lecturer, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8233-8235, 8241-8243
150	Ledger examiner
150	Ledger keeper
152	Ledger machinist
150	Ledger poster
333	Leech collector

Index of Occupations—*continued*

061	Legal attorney
061	Legal conveyancer, qualified
061	Legal officer, professional
155	Legal searcher, not professional
151	Legal secretary, stenographic
703	Legger, meat works
618	Leggings maker, leather
695	Lehrman, glass
731	Lengthsman, railway
693	Lens pitcher
693	Lens polisher
693	Lens surfacer
688	Letterpress machinist, printing
527	Letter sorter
620	Leveller and cooling bed operator, mill, iron and steel
689	Leveller, electro, printing
617	Levelling machine operator, boot and shoe
663	Leverman, metal forging
620	Leverman, metal rolling mill
671	Leverman, timber mill
091	Lexicographer
155	Liaison officer, clerical, not government
082	Librarian, degree and/or registration certificate
083	Librarian, not professional
155	Librarians assistant, clerical, not government
155	Library assistant, clerical, not government
082	Library assistant, degree and/or registration certificate
—	Licensed money lender: <i>see</i> page 121
717	Lidder, cardboard box making
708	Lidman, coal, gas, coke
826	Lieutenant, AMF
826	Lieutenant-colonel, AMF
826	Lieutenant-colonel, WAAC
828	Lieutenant-Commander, RAN
826	Lieutenant-general, AMF
828	Lieutenant, RAN
826	Lieutenant, WAAC
200	Life assurance agent
200	Life assurance consultant
155	Life assurance officer, not government
651	Lift consultant, not professional
823	Lift driver, attendant
732	Lifter, railway workshop
823	Lift hostess
651	Lift installer
651	Lift maintenance inspector
823	Liftman
651	Lift mechanic
663	Lift mechanics assistant
502	Lighterman
500	Lighter master
531	Lighthouse keeper
658	Lighting and sound operator
205	Lighting consultant, sales

Index of Occupations—continued

- 650 Lighting technician, T.V.
 531 Lightkeeper
 659 Light tube maker
 628 Limb and appliance maker
 719 Limbless association workshop employee (so described)
 708 Lime burner
 708 Lime kiln attendant
 720 Lime kiln bagger
 414 Lime kiln spaller
 708 Lime maker
 714 Limeman, tannery
 708 Lime slaker
 404 Limestone quarryman (so described)
 019 Limnologist, professional
 620 Line assistant, mill, iron and steel
 720 Line attendant, finishing, pharmaceutical products
 649 Line engraver, metal, not printing or jewellery
 690 Line engraver, printing
 690 Line etcher, printing
 620 Line helper, iron and steel
 656 Line inspector, electric power
 656 Lineman, electric power
 656 Lineman, electric traction
 732 Lineman, ferry service
 656 Lineman-in-training
 663 Linemens assistant
 656 Lineman, telephone, telegraph
 725 Line marking machine operator, roadway
 815 Linen checker, dry cleaning
 804 Linen keeper
 615 Linen tracer, embroidery making
 617 Liner, boot and shoe
 611 Liner, car upholstery
 731 Line repairer, railway
 618 Liner, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
 698 Liner, pottery and porcelain making
 663 Line stringer, electrical
 — Line worker, production-process: *see* Factory worker, n.e.c., page 77
 205 Lingerie consultant, sales
 091 Linguist
 617 Lining cutter, boot and shoe
 613 Linker, knitting mill
 704 Linker, sausage
 407 Linker-up, mining
 611 Lino laying contractor (so described)
 690 Linoleum block maker, printing
 686 Linoleum floor tile layer
 611 Linoleum layer
 719 Linoleum maker
 688 Linoleum printer
 647 Linotype mechanic
 687 Linotype operator, printing

Index of Occupations—continued

708	Linseed oil boiler, chemical making
707	Linseed oil maker
707	Linterman, linseed oil crushing
065	Lion tamer
079	Liquidator, business
720	Liquid petroleum gas filler
642	Liquified petroleum, gas installer
701	Liquorice maker
710	Liquor maker, paper making
709	Liquorman, sugar refining
714	Liquorman, tannery
714	Liquor runner, tannery
726	Lister driver
688	Lithographer, printing
690	Lithographic artist, printing
690	Lithographic camera operator, printing
690	Lithographic designer, printing
690	Lithographic dot etcher, printing
690	Lithographic draftsman, printing
690	Lithographic foreman, printing
688	Lithographic machinist, printing
690	Lithographic plate maker, printing
690	Lithographic plate polisher, printing
688	Lithographic pressman, printing
688	Lithographic printer
690	Lithographic retoucher, printing
688	Lithographic tin printer
620	Live gear operator, steel mill
327	Livery-stable worker
201	Livestock salesman
732	Loader, annealing furnace
730	Loader-checker, transport
726	Loader driver, not construction
511	Loader driver, transport
730	Loader, goods
407	Loaderman, mining
407	Loader, mining
155	Loans officer
102	*Local government clerk, L.G., Old
685	Locator, water supply and sewerage
649	Lock maker
531	Lock master
649	Locksmith
407	Loco engine driver, mining
066	Locomotive draftsman
506	Locomotive driver, sugar train
505	Locomotive engine driver, railway
507	Locomotive engineman, railway
507	Locomotive fireman, railway
531	Locomotive observer, private railway
531	Locomotive pointsman
507	Locomotive stoker, railway
698	Loftman, brick and ceramic tile making

* Usually hold local government clerks certificate.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 710 Loftman, paper making
 714 Loftman, tannery
 669 Loftman, ship building
 152 Logabax operator, office machine
 671 Log flaker, wood
 336 Logger
 336 Logging contractor, Status 2
 671 Log mill worker
 671 Log setter
 701 Lolly maker
 728 Longshoreman, waterside worker
 602 Loomer, textile
 602 Loom fixer, textile
 647 Loom mechanic, textile
 602 Loom threader, textile
 602 Loom tuner, textile
 649 Loom tuner, wire
 613 Looper, hosiery
 613 Looper, textile
 617 Loose nailer operator, boot and shoe
 611 Loose sheet cover maker, upholstering
 102 Lord mayor, L.G.
 511 Lorry driver
 730 Lorry drivers assistant
 511 Lorry owner-driver (so described)
 201 Loss assessor
 150 Lottery clerk, retail
 642 L.P. gas installer
 727 Lube attendant
 727 Lubritorium operator
 329 Lucerne cutter
 316 Lucerne farmer
 687 Ludlow operator, printing
 730 Luggage or goods porter, railway
 730 Luggage porter, licensed, railway
 730 Luggage porter, licensed, wharf
 677 Luminizer, dials
 730 Lumper, goods
 211 Luncheon hostess, food sales
 807 Lunch room attendant
 719 Lure assembler (so described)

M

- 700 Macaroni maker
 700 Machine attendant, biscuit making
 720 Machine bag filler
 406 Machine borer, mining

Index of Occupations—continued

406	Machine borers assistant, mining
406	Machine coal miner
152	Machine coding operator
622	Machine core maker, metal foundry
613	Machine embroiderer, textile
690	Machine engraver, textile printing
414	Machine feeder, quarrying
406	Machineman, mining
710	Machineman, paper making and pulp grinding
406	Machinemans offsider, mining
414	Machineman, stone breaking
709	Machineman, sugar refining
688	Machine minder, printing
406	Machine miner (so described)
622	Machine moulder, metal
694	Machine operator, brick making
725	Machine operator, construction machinery
725	Machine operator, earth moving
705	Machine operator, ice cream
634	Machine operator, metal, n.e.c.
725	Machine operator, road maintenance
—	Machine operator, see also machinist
619	Machine operator, sinter plant, metal refining
604	Machine operator, textile dyeing
732	Machinery cleaner, textile
632	Machinery fitter
634	Machine setter, metal
152	Machine tabulator
633	Machine tool engineer, not professional
634	Machine tool setter, metal
617	Machinist, boot and shoe, leather
702	Machinist, brewery
719	Machinist, brush making
639	Machinist, canister making
708	Machinist, cement making
694	Machinist, clay products
613	Machinist, clothing
701	Machinist, confectionery
622	Machinist, core making
613	Machinist, furnishing drapery
693	Machinist, glass making
618	Machinist, handbag, leather
613	Machinist, hat and cap
603	Machinist, knitting
618	Machinist, leather belting
618	Machinist, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe

Index of Occupations—continued

-
- 639 Machinist, metal can
 - 634 Machinist, metal, 1st, 2nd, 3rd class
 - 634 Machinist, metal (so described)
 - 152 Machinist, office
 - 717 Machinist, paper cup maker
 - 717 Machinist, paper goods, stationery making
 - 713 Machinist, plastic handbag making
 - 713 Machinist, polyurethane foam
 - 688 Machinist, printing
 - 601 Machinist, rope
 - 613 Machinist, quilting, textile
 - 712 Machinist, rubber goods
 - 618 Machinist, saddle and harness making
 - Machinist: *see* introduction
 - 747 Machinist (so described), n.e.c., without occupation,
trade or process
 - 601 Machinist, spinning, textile
 - 716 Machinist, stone
 - 644 Machinist, structural steel construction (so described)
 - 719 Machinist, surgical suture
 - 613 Machinist, tailoring
 - 639 Machinist, tin can making
 - 711 Machinist, tobacco
 - 668 Machinist, woodworking
 - 729 Magazine keeper, storeman
 - 065 Magician
 - 061 Magistrate
 - 403 Magnesite miner (so described)
 - 649 Magnetic sign maker
 - 152 Magnetic tape operator, computer
 - 723 Magnetman, steel works
 - 806 Maid, hotel, hospital
 - 806 Maid, not private household
 - 155 Mail assistant, not government
 - 155 Mail boy, not government
 - 510 Mail car driver (so described)
 - 512 Mail contractor, Post and Telecom (so described)
 - 527 Mailman, Post and Telecom
 - 527 Mail officer, Post and Telecom
 - 527 Mail overseer, Post and Telecom
 - 513 Mail porter, Post and Telecom (so described)
 - 527 Mail sorter, Post and Telecom

Index of Occupations—continued

-
- 685 Mainlayer, gas, water, sewerage
 - 651 Maintenance electrical fitter
 - 690 Maintenance electrician
 - 732 Main roads worker (so described)
 - 646 Maintenance engineer (so described), not professional
 - 632 Maintenance fitter
 - 686 Maintenance man, building
 - 731 Maintenance man, rail and tram per way
 - 686 Maintenance man, swimming pool
 - 685 Maintenance man, water supply and drainage
 - 637 Maintenance officer, aircraft simulator
 - 686 Maintenance planner, building
 - 636 Maintenance supervisor, vehicle
 - 826 Major, AMF
 - 826 Major-general, AMF
 - 826 Major, WAAC
 - 720 Maker-up, packing
 - 814 Make-up-man, theatre
 - 023 Male nurse, certificated, general
 - 024 Male nurse, certificated, psychiatric
 - 686 Malthoid layer
 - 719 Malthoid maker
 - 702 Malt kilnman, brewery
 - 702 Maltster
 - 702 Malt vinegar maker
 - 091 Management consultant
 - 312 Manager, bee farm
 - 306 Manager, cotton growing
 - 309 Manager, dairy farm
 - 316 Manager, farming, n.e.c.
 - 314 Manager, farming (so described)
 - 302 Manager, fruit growing, excluding grape
 - 303 Manager, grape growing
 - Managerial personnel, Australian public service and
semi-government authorities: *see* separate index of
government designations
 - Managerial personnel, state public service and semi-
government authorities: *see* separate index of
government designations
 - 314 Manager, mixed farming (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

110 Manager, n.e.c.

EMPLOYERS, WORKERS ON OWN ACCOUNT, STATUS 2.
DIRECTORS, MANAGERS, N.E.C.

Occupations allocated to code 110 in this index, cover codes 110-119 of the Classification of Occupations. They are those managerial or administrative occupations in private enterprise, which are not classified elsewhere; and in government employment, which are not classified to occupation codes 100-109, administrative and executive officials, government; industry codes 7000-7200 or occupation codes 104-109, inspectors, government, n.e.c.; industry codes 7000-7113, 7120, 7200. The computer will allocate those coded to code 110 to the individual codes 110-119, on the basis of industry codes shown in the table below

Industry		Occupation Code for "Managerial" and "Administrative" Workers	
Description	A.S.I.C. Code	Classification of Occupations	As used in this Index
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Mining*	0200-1620 (not 1112)	110	
Manufacturing, including Electricity, Gas, Production and Distribution; Water Supply and Sewerage Operations	1112, 2000-3762 0000-13 09	111	
Building and Construction		112	
Wholesale and Retail Trade, excluding Shopkeepers, Workers on Own Account, Status 2, occupation code 263	4000-4045, 4001, 4006	113	
Shoe Repairers	4046	111	
Wholesale and Retail Trade continued	4047-4064	113	
Smith Repairers	4065	111	
Wholesale and Retail Trade continued	4066-4097 (not 4001, 4006)	113	
Transport, Storage and Communication	5000-5600	114	110
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	6000-6322	115	
Business and Technical Services	6330-6309	116	
Plant Hire and Leasing, n.e.c.	6390	113	
Community Services	8000-8494	116	
Sanitary and Garbage Disposal Services	8495	111	
Motion Picture, Radio, T.V., and Other Entertainment	9000-9144	117	
Creative Arts	9127	116	
Entertainment, n.e.c.	9128	117	
Sport and Recreation	9140-9144	117	
Restaurants, Hotels and Accommodation, excluding Boarding and Apartment Housekeepers, Workers on own Account, Status 2, occupation code 803	9200-9233	110	
Clubs, Laundries, Hairdressers	9240-9262	117	
Other Personal Services undefined	9360	117	
Photography Services, n.e.c.	9361	111	
Other Personal Services	9362-9400	117	
Inadequately Described or Not Stated	9900	119	

* A non-resident manager or director of a pastoral company (so described) operating a rural property is to be coded here. However, if a person states his occupation as a profession or trade even though he exercises managerial or administrative functions he is to be coded to his profession or trade and not to codes 100-109, or 110-119. For example, pharmaceutical chemist, barrister and solicitor, master plumber, panel beater.

The following are managerial and administrative occupations in private enterprise which go to code 110. Evidence has shown that the majority of managers are covered by this list, or variations of it.

Index of Occupations—continued

110 Manager, n.e.c.—continued

Administrator, home science
 Agent, Status 3, n.e.c.
 Aviation consultant
 Bank inspector (so described)
 Billiard saloon keeper, Status 3
 Bookmaker, Status 3
 Branch inspector, managerial
 Broker
 Builder, construction (so described), Status 3
 Building contractor, Status 3
 Caravan hirer, Status 3
 Caravan park operator, Status 3
 Cargo supervisor, stevedoring company
 Carrier, not driver, Status 3
 Caterer, Status 3
 Chairman of directors
 Company secretary
 Comptroller of stores, managerial
 Consultant, education department
 Consultant, hardware
 Contractor, Status 3, n.e.c.
 Controller, n.e.c.
 Co-ordinator
 Dance promoter, Status 3
 Dealer, Status 3
 Director, n.e.c.
 Employer
 Entrepreneur
 Executive
 Exploration camp manager, mining
 Exporter
 Fashion co-ordinator
 Food service advisor, D.A.A. government
 Furniture removalist, Status 3
 Harbour master captain
 Holiday cottage proprietor
 Hostel warden
 House warden, girls hostel
 Importer
 Inspector, banking (so described)
 Investor
 Investor
 Licensed money lender
 Manager, n.e.c.
 Managing director
 Manufacturer
 Merchandise controller, retail trade
 Merchandising co-ordinator, retail sales
 Milk vendor, not driver, Status 3
 Poulterer, Status 3
 Property developer
 Proprietor, Status 2, 3, n.e.c.
 Quartermaster, Status 3
 Representative, manager, n.e.c.
 Sales co-ordinator, manager
 Secretary, managerial or executive, n.e.c.
 Shopkeeper, Status 3
 State representative, insurance company
 Superintendent, n.e.c.
 Supervisor, canteen, restaurant
 Supervisor, home for aged
 Terminal superintendent, shipping company
 Theatrical costumier, hire service, Status 3
 Timber miller, Status 3
 Township/town supervisor, mining
 Warden, university union
 Wildlife park proprietor
 Wrestling promoter, Status 3

315 Manager, nursery, flower garden

310 Manager, pig farm

311 Manager, poultry farm

307 Manager, rice growing

— Manager, rural (*see* farmer)

308 Manager, sheep station

301 Manager, sugar cane growing

305 Manager, tobacco growing

Index of Occupations—continued

304	Manager, vegetable growing
313	Manager, wheat and sheep farm
300	Manager, wheat farm
—	Managing director: <i>see</i> page 121
402	Manganese miner (so described)
620	Mangler, metal rolling and tube mill
686	Manhole builder
814	Manicurist
620	Manipulator, steel mill
211	Mannequin
202	Manufacturers agent (so described)
—	Manufacturer: <i>see</i> page 121
202	Manufacturers representative (so described)
012	Manufacturing chemist, professional
707	Manufacturing grocery worker
631	Manufacturing jeweller (so described)
066	Mapper, cartographer
716	Marble carver
716	Marble cutter
686	Marble fixer
716	Marble machinist
716	Marble mason
716	Marble polisher
404	Marble quarryman (so described)
707	Margarine beater
707	Margarine maker (so described)
502	Marine engine driver, ship, not services
646	Marine engineer, not professional, not ships crew
004	Marine engineer, professional, not ships crew
501	Marine engineer, ships crew, not services
502	Marine fireman, not services
632	Marine fitter, not ships crew
502	Marine greaser, not services
647	Marine installation officer, boat
502	Marine oiler, not services
500	Marine pilot
502	Mariner, not services
802	Marine search and rescue co-ordinator
809	Marine steward
502	Marine stoker, not services
070	Marine surveyor, ship
732	Marine yard hand, (so described)
819	Marker, billiard saloon
813	Marker, laundry
620	Marker, mill, iron and steel
644	Marker-off, boilermaker
612	Marker-off, canvas goods making
612	Marker-off, clothing making
620	Marker-off, rolling mill
720	Marker, prices
720	Marker, warehouse
205	Market assistant, sales
732	Market attendant, L.G.
304	Market gardener, Status 2, 3

Index of Occupations—continued

320	Market garden labourer
304	Market garden manager
320	Market garden worker
064	Marketing analyst
154	Marketing officer, agriculture, government, n.e.c.
155	Marketing officer, not government
155	Market research assistant, not government
084	Market research consultant
155	Market research interviewer, not government
732	Marquee erector
615	Marquee maker, canvas
675	Marquetry inlayer, wood
081	Marriage counsellor and educator
703	Mashman, brewery
709	Mashman, sugar refining
677	Masker, vehicle spraying
037	Masseur, masseuse
150	Master butcher, wife
681	Master glazier (so described)
500	Master mariner
676	Master painter
040	Master, teaching, no tertiary quals, ind. codes 8232-8235, 8242-8243
039	Master, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232-8235, 8242-8243
712	Masticator, rubber
719	Match machinist
719	Match maker
720	Match packer
689	Mat cutter, stereo, printing
155	Material chaser, not government
647	Material handling equipment mechanic
718	Materials tester, concrete product
067	Materials tester, construction
023	Maternity nurse, certificated, general
085	Mathematician
725	Matisa operator, railway
712	Mat maker, rubber
623	Matrix maker, metal, printers supplies
023	Matron, convalescent home
023	Matron, hospital
804	Matron, hostel, not medical or police
828	Matron-in-chief, RANNS
023	Matron, incurables home
024	Matron, mental hospital
804	Matron, not medical or police
824	Matron, nursing, RAAFNS
802	Matron, police
826	Matron, RAMC
828	Matron, RANNS
023	Matron, retail store, certificated, general
023	Matron, sanatorium
619	Matte handler, mining
619	Matte topper, mining

Index of Occupations—continued

611	Mattress maker, not wire
611	Mattress maker (so described)
649	Mattress weaver, wire
710	Maturing plant assistant, paper and pulp
602	Mat weaver, coir
021	M.B.B.S., general practitioner
510	Meals on wheels car driver
710	Measurer, wood ends, paper and pulp
703	Meat cutter
703	Meat examiner, meat works
704	Meat freezer
703	Meat grader
106	Meat inspector, L.G.
730	Meat loader
720	Meat packer
704	Meat preserver
704	Meat salter
703	Meat spotter
703	Meat trimmer
703	Meat worker (so described)
637	Mechanic, aircraft
637	Mechanic, airframe
318	Mechanical cane harvesting contractor (so described)
004	Mechanical engineer, professional
646	Mechanical engineer (so described), not professional
632	Mechanical fitter
663	Mechanical fitters assistant
726	Mechanical harvest operator, salt
726	Mechanical loader operator, not construction
625	Mechanical optician (so described)
725	Mechanical shovel operator
813	Mechanical sweeper operator, factory
152	Mechanical tabulating assistant
636	Mechanic, improver, motor vehicle
636	Mechanic, motor vehicle
647	Mechanic, n.e.c.
630	Mechanic, office machine
625	Mechanic, optical
647	Mechanic, paper products
629	Mechanic, precision instrument, not optical
653	Mechanic, radio, T.V., radar, not transmission
663	Mechanics assistant
631	Medal maker
063	Media analyst, advertising agency
822	Medical aide, hospital
202	Medical detailer
021	Medical director, medical practitioner
037	Medical herbalist
075	Medical laboratory technician
018	Medical laboratory technologist, professional
037	Medical masseur
021	Medical officer
822	Medical orderly
018	Medical pathologist, not med. pract.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 321 Medical practitioner
 003 Medical record, librarian
 551 Medical registrar
 202 Medical representative, traveller
 021 Medical research officer (so described), qualified medical practitioner
 151 Medical secretary, stenographic
 629 Medical service technician, industrial gases
 021 Medical specialist
 021 Medical superintendent
 075 Medical technologist, certificated
 018 Medical technologist, professional
 708 Medicine maker
 709 Megass hand, sugar mill
 707 Melter, margarine making
 619 Melter, open hearth
 708 Melter, soap making
 619 Melt group operator
 100 Member of Australian parliament
 101 Member of parliament, state
 609 Mender, clothing
 606 Mender, hosiery
 606 Mender, knitting mill
 606 Mender, textile mill
 021 Mental health officer, medical practitioner
 822 Mental institution attendant
 024 Mental nurse, certificated, psychiatric
 155 Mercantile agent, Status 1
 155 Mercantile investigator, not government
 604 Merceriser, textile
 — Merchandise controller, retail trade: *see* page 121
 — Merchandising co-ordinator, retail sales: *see* page 121
 202 Merchandising representative, traveller
 502 Merchant seaman
 501 Merchant service engineer officer
 500 Merchant service master
 500 Merchant ships captain
 — Merchant, Status 3: *see* page 121
 203 Merchant, worker on own account, i.e. Status 2, not elsewhere classified, with industry codes 4500-4897 Wholesale and Retail Trade.
 Excluding:
 4846 Shoe repairers
 4865 Smash repairers
 Including:
 6390 Plant hire and leasing, n.e.c.
- 528 Message boy
 528 Messenger, n.e.c.
 807 Messman
 075 Metabolic assistant, not professional, medical
 686 Metal cladder, building
 645 Metal dipper
 623 Metal dresser
 634 Metal drill

Index of Occupations—continued

649	Metal fabricator
623	Metal filer
623	Metal finisher, castings
621	Metal forger
662	Metal forge worker (so described)
662	Metal foundry worker (so described)
660	Metal furniture assembler
645	Metal gilder
623	Metal glazer
634	Metal grinder
623	Metal hardener
623	Metaller, railway
402	Metalliferous miner (so described)
643	Metallizer, metal spraying
006	Metallographer, professional
072	Metallurgist, certificated
006	Metallurgist, professional
072	Metallurgist (so described), not professional
072	Metallurgist trainee, certificated
072	Metallurgist trainee, professional
634	Metal machinist, 1st, 2nd, 3rd class
634	Metal machinist (so described)
619	Metal melter
645	Metal oxidiser
645	Metal pickler, dip plating
649	Metal polisher
622	Metal pourer, foundry
638	Metal roof installer
619	Metal runner, furnace
649	Metal sawyer
649	Metal shop front erector
649	Metal spinner
643	Metal sprayer
686	Metal tiler, construction
638	Metal trunk marker
634	Metal turner
662	Metal worker (so described)
015	Meteorologist, professional
629	Meter adjuster
685	Meter and service connector, gas, water
823	Meter attendant, parking
155	Meter coin collector, not government
732	Meter exchanger, water supply
629	Meter fitter
629	Meter fixer
629	Meter inspector, supply authority, not meter reader
629	Meter maker
154	Meter reader, L.G.
155	Meter reader, not government
629	Meter repairer
629	Meter technician
664	Meter tester, metal and electrical product making
629	Meter tester, supply authority
074	Methods engineer (so described), not professional

Index of Occupations—continued

008	Methods engineer (so described), professional
155	Methods study clerk (so described), not government
016	Metrologist, professional
664	Metrologist, production line inspection
067	Metrologist, technical
100	M.H.R., member, house of representatives
403	Mica miner (so described)
659	Mica splitter, electrical products
075	Microbiological technician, medical
075	Microbiologist, medical, not professional
018	Microbiologist, medical, profession, not med. pract.
019	Microbiologist, professional, not medical
152	Microfilm operator
715	Microfilm processor
016	Microscopist, professional
500	Midshipman, not services
828	Midshipman, RAN
023	Midwife, certificated, general
025	Midwifery nurse, certificated, not general
023	Midwifery trainee nurse, certificated, general
205	Milk bar assistant
205	Milk bar attendant
720	Milk bottle washer
511	Milk carter
511	Milk deliveryman
705	Milk depot foreman
705	Milk depot hand
705	Milk factory worker (so described)
705	Milk grader
705	Milk homogenizer
730	Milk platform hand
705	Milk tester, factory
511	Milk vendor, driver
511	Milk vendor, male, Status 1, 2
—	Milk vendor, not driver, Status 3: see page 121
155	Milk vendor, wife, Status 2, 3
620	Mill assistant, iron and steel
708	Miller, cement
708	Miller, chemical making
604	Miller, cloth
606	Miller, felt
708	Miller, fertilizer making
699	Miller, grain
698	Miller, grinder, brick, pottery making
719	Miller, linoleum making
634	Miller, metal
708	Miller, paint making
707	Miller, vegetable oil making
719	Millet broom cutter-off
719	Millet broom sieve
719	Millet broom sorter
708	Mill hand, cement
414	Mill hand, mining
—	Mill hand, n.e.c.: see Factory worker

Index of Occupations—continued

699	Mill hand, oats
708	Mill hand, plaster of paris
620	Mill hand, rolling mill
671	Mill hand, timber
610	Milliner
610	Milliner, trimmer
634	Milling machine setter-operator, metal
712	Millman, rubber
708	Millman, superphosphate
620	Mill operative, metal rolling and tube mill
708	Mill operator, chemical
414	Mill operator, mining
632	Millwright
704	Mincer, meat canning and smallgoods making
409	Mine captain, tin mine
802	Mine caretaker
409	Mine deputy
411	Mine employee, n.e.c.
411	Mine guide
410	Mine labourer (so described)
405	Mineral observer
014	Mineralogist, geology, professional
708	Mineral oil refiner
411	Mineral sampler, mining
402	Mineral sands miner (so described)
405	Mineral survey driller
706	Mineral water worker
401	Miner, coal (so described)
725	Miner, construction (so described)
400	Miner (so described), type of mining not known
725	Miner, tunnel, construction
062	Miniature painter
007	Mining engineer, professional
407	Mining loader driver
405	Mining prospector
073	Mining surveyor, certificated
336	Mining timber cutter
059	Minister of religion
100	Minister of the crown, Australian parliament
101	Minister of the crown, state
693	Mirror maker
646	Missile engineer, not professional
059	Missionary, clergyman
060	Missionary (so described), not ordained
059	Missioner, clergyman
060	Missioner (so described), not ordained
040	Mistress, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232-8235, 8242-8243
039	Mistress, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232-8235, 8242-8243
314	Mixed farmer (so described)
331	Mixed farm labourer (so described)
619	Mixer attendant, open hearth, iron and steel
619	Mixer attendant, sinter plant, metal refining

Index of Occupations—continued

- 600 Mixer, fibre
 708 Mixerman, carbon and pitch, aluminium refining
 708 Mixer operator, carbon products, aluminium refining
 698 Mixer, pottery, porcelain and ceramic tile making
 723 Mobile crane driver
 679 Modeller, fibrous plasterboard
 719 Modeller, plasterboard making, not fibrous plaster
 679 Modeller, plasterer (so described)
 719 Modeller, plaster, not pottery or building material
 062 Modeller, sculptor
 719 Model maker, architects
 694 Model maker, brick, pottery
 675 Model maker, wood
 211 Model, mannequin
 610 Modiste, milliner
 686 Modular construction employee, building
 402 Molybdenite miner (so described)
 414 Monazite separator, mining
 155 Monitor, radio, TV, not transmission
 525 Monitor, radio, TV, transmission
 521 Monitor, telephone
 687 Monoline operator, printing
 687 Monotype casting machinist, printing
 647 Monotype mechanic
 687 Monotype operator, printing
 041 Montessori teacher, all industries
 716 Monumental stone carver
 716 Monumental stone cutter
 716 Monumental stone engraver
 716 Monumental stone mason
 716 Monumental stone turner
 732 Mooring attendant, harbour
 — Mooring master, shipping: *see* page 121
 719 Mop maker
 081 Moral re-armament worker
 618 Morocco goods maker, not clothing, boot or shoe
 818 Mortician
 668 Mortising machinist, wood
 682 Mosaic tiler
 091 Motel consultant
 — Motelier: *see* page 121
 025 Mothercraft nurse, certificated, not general
 808 Mothers help
 060 Mother superior, convent, not teaching
 817 Motion picture camera operator
 065 Motion picture director
 658 Motion picture processing machine operator
 660 Motor assembler
 635 Motor body builder
 677 Motor body painter
 635 Motor body technician
 611 Motor body trimmer
 508 Motor bus driver
 508 Motor bus driving instructor

Index of Occupations—continued

660	Motor car assembler
510	Motor car driver
510	Motor car driving instructor
636	Motor cycle mechanic
511	Motor cyclist, not sport
732	Motor detailer, car parking
511	Motor driver (so described)
636	Motor engineer (so described), not professional
660	Motor inserter, vehicle assembly
721	Motorman, oil drilling
505	Motorman, railway
502	Motorman, ship, not services
636	Motor mechanic, vehicle
712	Motor tyre and tube worker
501	Motor vessel engineer officer, not services
636	Motor wrecker, vehicle
718	Mould assembler, concrete product
732	Mould cleaner, open hearth, iron and steel
694	Moulder, abrasive making
719	Moulder, asbestos cement
700	Moulder, bread, biscuit, cake making
694	Moulder, brick, ceramic tile, pottery
718	Moulder, cement product making
718	Moulder, concrete pipe
713	Moulder, fibre glass
719	Moulder, fibro-cement product making
679	Moulder, fibrous plasterboard
693	Moulder, glassware making
617	Moulder, leather, boot and shoe
622	Moulder, metal
719	Moulder, plasterboard making, not fibrous plaster
679	Moulder, plastering (so described)
719	Moulder, plaster, not pottery or building material
713	Moulder, plastic product
712	Moulder, rubber works
663	Moulders assistant, metal
663	Moulders labourer, metal
623	Moulding dresser, metal
668	Moulding machine operator, woodworking
694	Mould maker, brick, ceramic tile, pottery
622	Mould maker, metal, copper
689	Mould maker, stereo, printing
689	Mounter, plate, electro, stereo, printing
520	Movement advice officer, airline
324	Mower, lawn
412	Mud logger, oil drilling
709	Mud pressman, sugar refining
649	Muffler builder, spare parts
647	Muffler fitter, motor vehicles
710	Mule driver, newsprint mill
601	Mule minder, textile
321	Muleser, sheep
601	Mule spinner, textile
407	Mullocker, mining

Index of Occupations—continued

152	Multigraph operator, office
152	Multilith, office
668	Multiple slide planer, woodworking
511	Multi-wheel vehicle driver
732	Municipal employee (so described), male
002	Municipal engineer (so described), professional
732	Municipal hand (so described), male
154	Municipal officer, L.G.
154	Municipal rate collector, L.G.
010	Municipal surveyor, professional
732	Municipal worker (so described), male
664	Munitions examiner
649	Munitions worker
823	Muscle manipulator, greyhound therapy
037	Muscular manipulator, medical
819	Museum attendant
074	Museum technician, n.e.c.
304	Mushroom farmer
064	Musical director
719	Musical instrument case maker
719	Musical instrument factory worker (so described)
719	Musical instrument maker (so described)
719	Musical instrument repairer (so described)
659	Musical record maker
064	Music arranger
064	Music copyist
819	Music hall hostess
064	Musician
083	Music librarian
064	Music teacher, excl. educ. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243 including private teachers
040	*Music teacher, music school, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243, excluding private teachers
039	*Music teacher, music school, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243, excluding private teachers
335	Muscle
699	Mustard grinder
321	Mustarder, cattle
018	Mycologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
019	Mycologist, professional, not medical

N

617	Nailer, boot and shoe
714	Nailer, tannery
675	Nailing machinist, box making
649	Nail maker, metal
649	Nameplate maker, metal
808	Nanny, private household
708	Naphthalene still attendant
604	Nap raiser, textile
802	Narcotics agent

* Before using this entry, the industry code should be obtained from the index of establishment industries.

Index of Occupations—continued

637	Nature cure specialist
637	Naturopath
669	Naval architect
828	Naval officer, RAN
500	Navigating officer, ship, not services
504	Navigation instructor, flight, not services
725	Navy operator
615	Nestener, clothing
613	Needle hand, canvas goods
613	Needlewoman
659	Neon light maker
659	Neon pump operator
606	Net maker, twine
602	Net weaver
021	Neurologist, medical practitioner
708	Neutralizer, chemical making
707	Neutralizer, margarine making
709	Neutralizer, sugar refining
600	Neutralizer, wool scouring
155	Newsagency assessor
205	Newsagent, wife, Status 2, 3
206	Newboy
063	Newspaper correspondent
206	Newspaper delivery boy
063	Newspaper editor
063	Newspaper journalist
152	Newspaper keyboard operator, female
687	Newspaper keyboard operator, male
688	Newspaper machinist
063	Newspaper reporter
155	Newspaper representative, circulation
206	News vendor
645	Nickel finisher
411	Nickel mine plant attendant
402	Nickel miner (so described)
511	Night cart driver
515	Night officer, railway, Qld
729	Night shelf filler, retail
802	Night patrolman
732	Night soil collector
809	Night supervisor, nurses home, female
802	Night watchman
726	Nipper, material handling (so described)
407	Nipper, mining
731	Nipper, rail per way
708	Nitrogen plant operator, superphosphate
708	Nitro-glycerine worker
526	Non-official postmaster
526	Non-official postmistress
623	Normalizer, metal
619	Normalizing machine assistant, mill, iron and steel
063	Novelist
060	Novice, religion
331	Noxious weed destroyer

Index of Occupations—continued

- 411 Nozzlemán, dredge mining
- 686 Nozzlemán, steam cleaning, building
- 018 Nuclear medical technologist, professional
- 075 Nuclear medicine technician
- 075 Nuclear medicine trainee technologist
- 013 Nuclear physicist
- 652 Nucleonic engineer, electronic, not professional
- 688 Numberer, printing
- 531 Number taker, railway
- 091 Numismatist
- 023 Nun, hospital, certificated, general
- 060 Nun (so described)
- 023 Nurse, certificated, general
- 025 Nurse, certificated, not general or psychiatric
- 023 Nurse, educator, certificated, general
- 023 Nurse inspectress
- 808 Nursemaid, private household
- 024 Nurse, mental hospital, certificated
- 809 Nursery assistant, childrens
- 324 Nursery assistant, plant growing
- 337 Nursery employee, forestry
- 041 Nursery group leader, kindergarten, all industries
- 315 Nurseryman, Status 2, 3
- 315 Nursery seed grower
- 324 Nursery worker, plant growing
- 820 Nurses aid, certificated
- 820 Nurses aid (so described)
- 026 Nurse (so described), no certificate
- 027 Nurse trainee
- 820 Nursing aide (so described)
- 820 Nursing aide trainee
- 822 Nursing assistant
- 023 Nursing sister, certificated, general
- 024 Nursing sister, certificated, psychiatric
- 826 Nursing sister, RAMC
- 023 Nursing supervisor
- 649 Nut and bolt maker, metal
- 649 Nut cutter, metal
- 707 Nut food factory worker (so described)
- 708 Nylon inspector, fibre making
- 708 Nylon machinist, fibre making
- 713 Nylon moulder
- 708 Nylon spinner

O

- 675 Oak maker
- 699 Oatmeal worker
- 064 Oboist
- 067 Observatory assistant, scientific
- 021 Obstetrician, medical practitioner
- 035 Occupational therapist
- 822 Occupational therapists aide or assistant

Index of Occupations—continued

865	Occupation inadequately described or not stated: excluding Managerial Workers, 'Other and Inadequately Described or Not Stated' ind. code 9900, occ. code 110
019	Oceanographer, fisheries, professional
403	Ochre miner (so described)
021	Oculist, medical practitioner
732	Odd job man
012	Oenologist, professional
703	Offal dresser, abattoir
703	Offalman, abattoir
695	Off-bearer, brick
155	Office assistant, not government
155	Office boy, not government
813	Office cleaner
155	Office hand, not government
155	Office junior, not government
630	Office machine repairer
152	Office machinist
830	Officer, overseas forces in Australia
001	Officer, police
155	Office worker, not government
079	Official liquidator
079	Official receiver
688	Offset machinist, printing
412	Offshore oil rig worker
730	Offsider on truck
708	Oil blender
412	Oil borer
707	Oil cake maker
719	Oilcloth maker
609	Oil coat maker
412	Oil computer, seismic survey
729	Oil depot attendant
511	Oil distribution contractor (so described), Status 1, 2
412	Oil driller
727	Oiler and greaser, motor vehicle
714	Oiler, leather dressing
727	Oiler, other than ship
708	Oil filter operator, transformer, electricity supply
729	Oil gauger
686	Oil heater installer (so described)
647	Oil heater mechanic
708	Oil reclaimer
708	Oil refiner, non-mineral oil
708	Oil refinery operator
316	Oil seed farmer
604	Oilskin cloth preparer, textile
708	Oil treater, petroleum refining
412	Oil well service operator
412	Oil yard crew member
708	Ointment maker
707	Olive oil maker
621	Oliversmith

Index of Occupations—continued

732	Omnibus cleaner
508	Omnibus driver
407	Onsetter, mining
631	Opal cutter
403	Opal gouger (so described)
403	Opal miner (so described)
409	Open cut examiner, mine
600	Opener, fibre
619	Open hearth furnace worker
075	Operating theatre technician, medical
085	Operations research officer
623	Operator, cell room, electrolytic zinc refining
700	Operator, chemical plant
152	Operator, data processing
623	Operator, electrolytic zinc refining
700	Operator, gas company
412	Operator, gas drilling
815	Operator, laundry
619	Operator, nickel smelter
412	Operator, oil well logging
620	Operator, steel mill
211	Operator, stock exchange
152	Operator, VDU
333	Opossum trapper
021	Ophthalmic surgeon
021	Ophthalmologist, medical practitioner
625	Optical dispenser
626	Optical fitter
719	Optical frame maker
626	Optical grinder
626	Optical instrument maker and repairer
626	Optical instrument process worker
626	Optical machinist
625	Optical mechanic
626	Optical technician (so described)
029	Optician, qualified
029	Optician, sight testing, qualified
625	Optician (so described), not professional
029	Optometrist, qualified
022	Oral surgeon
723	Ore bridge driver, iron and steel
302	Orchardist, excluding grape
319	Orchard labourer
302	Orchard manager, excluding grape
319	Orchard pruner
319	Orchard worker
064	Orchestra leader
064	Orchestrator
720	Order assembler, packing
205	Order checker, sales
822	Orderly, hospital
210	Orderman (so described), not government
671	Orderman, timber yard
414	Ore crushing operator, alumina

Index of Occupations—continued

414	Ore grader, mining
414	Ore grinder, alumina
407	Ore loader, mining
619	Ore screener, iron and steel
411	Ore trimmer, mining
719	Organ builder
064	Organist
719	Organ tuner
719	Organ voicer
649	Ornamental metal product worker
019	Ornithologist
022	Orthodontist
628	Orthopaedic appliance maker and repairman
616	Orthopaedic boot and shoe maker
021	Orthopaedic surgeon
037	Orthopaedic technician
037	Orthoptist
402	Osmiridium miner (so described)
037	Osteopath
411	Ostler, mining
831	Other ranks, overseas forces in Australia
730	Outrider, carrier
732	Oven cleaner, biscuit factory
695	Ovenman, abrasive
700	Ovenman, bread, biscuit, cake making
695	Ovenman, brick, pottery
700	Ovenman, coke oven
700	Ovenman, enamelling, japanning
622	Ovenman, foundry
700	Oven top hand, coke oven
406	Overburden driller, mining
656	Overhead electric power lineman
613	Overlocker, knitted goods and hosiery
409	Overman, mining
103	Overseas government attaché
830	Overseas forces in Australia, officer
831	Overseas forces in Australia, other ranks
103	Overseas trade commissioner
802	Overseer, gaol
527	Overseer, postman
522	Overseer, telegraphist
510	Owner-driver, taxi
511	Owner-driver, truck
700	Oxidizer, chemical making
700	Oxidizer, linoleum making
643	Oxy-acetylene burner
643	Oxy-cutter, metal
619	Oxygen furnace operator, iron and steel
619	Oxygen plant operator
643	Oxy-welder, metal
335	Oyster bed cultivator
335	Oyster bed worker
335	Oyster culler, oyster farm
335	Oyster farmer

Index of Occupations—continued

335 Oyster farm labourer
 335 Oyster gatherer
 707 Oyster opener

P

720 Packager
 720 Packaging assistant
 720 Packer
 729 Packer and storeman (so described)
 720 Packerman, flour mill
 731 Packer, per way, railway
 205 Packer, supermarket checkout, female
 320 Packer, tomatoes
 675 Packing case maker, wood
 617 Padder, boot and shoe
 611 Padder, upholstering
 714 Paddle-hand, fellmongery and tannery
 719 Padmaker, slag wool
 021 Paediatrician, medical practitioner
 688 Pager, printing
 012 Paint adviser, chemist, professional
 205 Paint adviser, sales
 719 Paint brush maker
 720 Paint can filler operator
 205 Paint consultant
 676 Painter and decorator
 676 Painter and docker
 676 Painter and signwriter
 062 Painter, artist
 676 Painter, building and construction
 719 Painter, machine feeder, match making
 690 Painter, pottery and porcelain
 684 Painters assistant
 676 Painter, ship, not crew
 684 Painters labourer
 676 Painter (so described)
 677 Painter, vehicle
 676 Painting contractor (so described)
 676 Painting sub-contractor (so described)
 062 Painting teacher, art, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235,
 8241-8243
 677 Paint inspector, products
 708 Paint maker
 708 Paint mixer
 719 Paint roller maker (so described)
 708 Paint tester
 617 Pairer, boot and shoe
 675 Pallet maker, wood
 611 Palliase maker
 620 Palm oil attendant, steel mill
 014 Polynologist, professional
 206 Pamphlet distributor, advertising
 698 Pan attendant, brick works
 640 Panel beater, motor vehicle

Index of Occupations—continued

708	Panel board operator, chemical making
414	Panel operator, iron ore crushing
707	Panel operator, poultry food mill
525	Panel operator, radio station
640	Panel worker, vehicle
698	Panman, brick and ceramic tile making
708	Panman, chemical making
710	Panman, paper making
709	Panman, sugar refining
690	Pantograph engraver, printing
634	Pantograph operator, metal
807	Pantry boy
807	Pantry maid
807	Pantryman
717	Paper bag machinist
717	Paper converter, paper product
691	Paper counter, bookbinding
720	Paper counter, paper making
717	Paper cup maker
688	Paper embosser, printing
700	Paperer, pastry cooking
710	Paper finisher, paper making
691	Paper folder, bookbinding and printing
710	Paper glazer, paper making
676	Paperhanger
710	Paper inspector, paper and pulp
649	Paper insulator, cable making
710	Paper making machineman
206	Paperman, paperboy, dealing
710	Paper mill worker
717	Paper pattern folder
717	Paper product factory worker (so described)
717	Paper product stamper
688	Paper ruler machine operator, printing
710	Paper sheeter, paper making
710	Paper shift tester, paper and pulp
710	Paper shredder, paper and pulp
710	Paper sorter, paper making
710	Paper stainer, paper making
719	Paper tape coater
710	Paper tester, paper making
717	Paper tube maker, paper product making
710	Paper waxer, paper making
720	Paper wrapper, paper making
615	Parachute maker
708	Paraffin oil refiner
702	Parafflow operator, brewery
075	Paramedical aide
075	Parasitologist, not professional, medical
018	Parasitologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
076	Parasitologist, not professional, other than medical
019	Parasitologist, professional, not medical
615	Parasol maker
512	Parcel contractor, Post and Telecom (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

720	Parceller
730	Parcels attendant, railway
511	Parcels deliveryman
060	Parish assistant, female
325	Park attendant
325	Park caretaker
645	Parkerizer
823	Parking attendant
823	Parking inspector, L.G.
823	Parking meter attendant
325	Park keeper
325	Park ranger
325	Parks, gardens, curator
061	Parliamentary draftsman
528	Parliamentary messenger
081	Parole board member, not professionally qualified
675	Parquetry floor layer, wood
710	Particle board maker
691	Paster, bookbinding and printing
717	Paster, cardboard box and stationery making
611	Paster, vehicle body trimming
705	Pasteurizer, milk
059	Pastor
321	Pastoral cadet, sheep breeding
308	Pastoralist
321	Pastoral labourer
700	Pastrycook
700	Pastrycooks assistant
700	Pastry hand
020	Pasture utilization officer, professional
091	Patent attorney
091	Patent consultant
649	Patenter, wire works
091	Patent examiner
618	Patent leather worker, not clothing, boot or shoe
708	Patent medicine maker
091	Patent officer, professional
707	Patent yeast maker
075	Pathological technician, medical
076	Pathological technician, other than medical
021	Pathologist, medical practitioner
018	Pathologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
019	Pathologist, plant, animal, professional
664	Patrol inspector, electrical product making
656	Patrolman, electrical transmission line
337	Patrolman, forestry
325	Patrolman, grounds
636	Patrolman, motoring organisation
731	Patrolman, railway
732	Patrolman, road maintenance
802	Patrol officer, watchman
612	Pattern cutter, clothing
717	Pattern cutter, paper
612	Pattern grader, clothing making

Index of Occupations—continued

617	Patternmaker, boot and shoe
612	Patternmaker, clothing
669	Patternmaker, engineering
669	Patternmaker, fibreglass
612	Patternmaker, fur
698	Patternmaker, glass
612	Patternmaker, hat and cap
669	Patternmaker, metal foundry
669	Patternmaker, metal (so described)
717	Patternmaker, paper
638	Patternmaker, sheet metal
602	Pattern weaver, textile
686	Paver
211	Pawnbroker, Status 1
150	Payer, totalisator
802	Pay escort
725	Pay-loader operator, construction
155	Paymaster, not government
802	Payroll courier
802	Payroll guard
707	Peanut factory worker (so described)
316	Peanut farmer
326	Peanut farm worker
720	Peanut grader, not farm
707	Peanut roaster
720	Peanut sorter, not farm
320	Pea picker
699	Pearl barley maker
335	Pearler, fishing
335	Pearl fishing worker
335	Pearl shell diver
335	Pearl sheller
403	Peat miner (so described)
324	Peat packer, nursery
531	Pedestrian crossing guard
032	Pedicurist
020	Pedologist, technical officer, professional
700	Peel cutter, pastrycooking
704	Peeler, fruit and vegetable canning
704	Peel preserver
694	Pegger, roof tile making, ceramic
675	Peg maker, wood
621	Pegman, metal forging
708	Pelletizer, plastic making
414	Pellet maker, iron ore
707	Pellet press operator, stock feed mill
714	Pelt classer, tannery
714	Pelt sorter, tannery
802	Penal officer
612	Penciller, clothing making
719	Pencil maker
085	Pension adviser, consultant
606	Percher, cloth
714	Percher, tannery

Index of Occupations—continued

406	Percussion driller, mining
064	Percussionist
691	Perforator, bookbinding and printing
617	Perforator, boot and shoe
708	Perfumery worker
822	Perfusion technician, hospital
155	Personal assistant, not government
155	Personal loans officer
086	Personnel and industrial officer
086	Personnel consultant
086	Personnel officer
086	Personnel specialist
823	Pest control consultant and operator, not rural
331	Pest control sprayer, farm
333	Pest destroyer, animal
823	Pest exterminator, not rural
067	Petrographic technician
729	Petrol depot attendant
005	Petroleum engineer, oil refining, professional
720	Petroleum gas cylinder filler
708	Petroleum rectifier
207	Petrol pump attendant
647	Petrol pump installer
708	Petrol refiner
511	Petrol tanker driver
511	Petrol wagon driver
829	Petty officer RAN
829	Petty officer wran, WRANS
028	Pharmaceutical chemist, registered
078	Pharmaceutical chemist (so described), no qualifications
028	Pharmaceutical dispenser, registered
708	Pharmaceutical product maker
028	Pharmacist, registered
018	Pharmacologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
019	Pharmacologist, professional, not medical
091	Philatelist, professional
091	Philologist
155	Phone adviser, newspaper classified advertisements
155	Phone order clerk
521	Phonogram monitor
521	Phonogram operator
521	Phonogram overseer
403	Phosphate rock miner (so described)
715	Photo colourist
687	Photo composer, printing
152	Photocopying machine operator
715	Photo developer
690	Photo engraver, printing
715	Photo enlarger
817	Photofinish operator, racecourse
719	Photo framer (so described)
066	Photogrammetrist
690	Photographer, process engraving, printing

Index of Occupations—continued

817	Photographers assistant
823	Photographers model
817	Photographer (so described)
075	Photographer, X-ray, medical
715	Photographic air survey printer
629	Photographic apparatus maker, repairer
715	Photographic assistant (so described)
306	Photographic canvasser
690	Photographic engraver, printing
719	Photographic film maker
719	Photographic goods factory worker (so described)
715	Photographic mounter
715	Photographic processor, not printing industry
715	Photographic retoucher, not printing industry
719	Photographic sensitized paper maker
817	Photographic technician, qualified
715	Photography assistant (so described)
690	Photogravure operative, printing
690	Photo imposer, engraving, printing
690	Photolithographer, printing
692	Photo mitographer, silk screen printing
630	Photo reproduction machine technician
690	Photo retoucher, printing
152	Photostat operator
012	Physical chemist, professional
816	Physical culture teacher, excl. ind. codes, 8231-8235, 8241-8243
021	Physician
013	Physicist
018	Physiologist, medical, professional, not medical
030	Physiotherapist, qualified
822	Physiotherapy aide, medical
324	Phytotron assistant
064	Pianist
719	Piano maker
719	Piano mechanic
719	Piano reconditioner
719	Piano repairer
719	Piano tuner
600	Picker, fibre
320	Picker, vegetables
600	Picker, wool
620	Pickle line operator, rolling mill
714	Pickler, fellmongery and tannery
620	Pickler, iron and steel
645	Pickler, metal, dip plating
152	Pictograph operator
062	Picture cleaner and restorer
668	Picture frame machinist, wood
675	Picture frame maker, wood
719	Picture framer (so described)
606	Piece picker, textile
206	Pieman, hawking
694	Piercer, pottery making

Index of Occupations—continued

310	Pig farmer
327	Pig farm labourer
310	Pig farm manager
327	Pig farm worker
619	Pig machine hand, blast furnace
067	Pigment tester, laboratory
619	Pig mill man, blast furnace
725	Pile driver
620	Piler operator, mill, iron and steel
720	Piler, tinplate, iron and steel
708	Pill and tablet conter
708	Pill maker
503	Pilot, aircraft, not services
510	Pilot, car driver
500	Pilot, marine
824	Pilot officer, RAAF
819	Pin ball machine attendant
647	Pin ball machine mechanic
649	Pin bender, metal
649	Pin dropper, textile machinery
319	Pineapple chipper
302	Pineapple grower
651	Pin setter mechanic, bowling
649	Pin setter, textile machinery
623	Pipe and tube drawer, metal
623	Pipe bender, metal
686	Pipe coverer, lagging
623	Pipe fettle, metal
642	Pipe fitter, metal
685	Pipe joiner, construction
708	Pipe jumper, gas making
685	Pipe layer, gas, water and sewerage
685	Pipe laying contractor (so described)
407	Pipeline operator, iron ore mine
718	Pipe liner, cement
675	Pipe maker and repairer, smoking
719	Pipe maker, organ
696	Pipe maker, pottery (so described)
623	Pipe measurer, metal pipe making
718	Pipe moulder, concrete
701	Piper, confectionery
718	Pipe rounder, concrete
623	Pipe rounder, metal
695	Pipe setter and dragger, pottery
718	Pipe spinner, cement
623	Pipe straightener, metal
718	Pipe stripper, cement
067	Pipe tester, concrete
601	Pirn cleaner, textile
647	Pirn winding mechanic
019	Pisciculturist, professional
407	Pitbottomer, mining
407	Pitbottom hand, mining
708	Pitch distiller

Index of Occupations—continued

686	Pitcher setter
732	Pitcher setters assistant, construction
708	Pitchman, aluminium refining
411	Pithead hand, mining
732	Pitman, glass works
408	Pitman, mining
619	Pitman, pig casting, iron and steel
732	Pitman, tramway
411	Pit top hand, mining
695	Placer, pottery
155	Plan custodian, not government
066	Plan drawer
634	Planer, metal machinist
634	Planing machine setter-operator, metal
668	Planing machinist, wood
606	Planker, felt hat
683	Planner, construction
070	Planner, engine overhaul, aircraft
068	Planning and designing consultant, building, not professional
070	Planning assistant (so described), metal trades
004	Planning engineer, aircraft, professional
646	Planning engineer (so described), not professional
009	*Planning engineer (so described), professional
070	Planning technician (so described), metal trades
152	Plan printer
319	Plantation worker, fruit
660	Plant attendant, metal industry
411	Plant attendant, nickel mine
650	Plant attendant, power station, electrical tradesman
726	Plant attendant, salt gathering
708	Plant attendant, salt refining
646	Plant engineer (so described), not professional
324	Planter, nursery
647	Plant inspector, mechanical equipment
647	Plant mechanic, construction equipment
706	Plant operator, aerated water (so described)
725	Plant operator, backing
414	Plant operator, beach sands mining
717	Plant operator, carton making
708	Plant operator, chemical making
726	Plant operator, coal handling, not mining
718	Plant operator, concrete block making
725	Plant operator, construction
725	Plant operator, earth moving
623	Plant operator, electrolytic zinc refining
414	Plant operator, flotation, ore treatment
708	Plant operator, gas making
414	Plant operator, mineral treatment
725	Plant operator, open cut mining (so described)
710	Plant operator, paper making
329	Plant operator, parks and gardens
708	Plant operator, plaster making

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008

Index of Occupations—continued

650	Plant operator, power station, electrical tradesman
725	Plant operator, road maintenance
732	Plant operator, sewerage
414	Plant operator (so described), sand and gravel
712	Plant operator, synthetic rubber
605	Plant operator, textile (so described), female
732	Plant operator, water supply
707	Plant operator, whaling
674	Plant operator, wood treating
324	Plant packer, nursery
019	Plant pathologist, professional
019	Plant physiologist, professional
802	Plant protection officer, factory
409	Plant supervisor, mining
822	Plaster attendant, medical
679	Plaster bench hand
679	Plasterboard fixer
679	Plasterboard maker, fibrous plaster
719	Plasterboard maker, not fibrous plaster
679	Plasterboard moulder, fibrous plaster
719	Plasterboard moulder, not fibrous plaster
684	Plasterers assistant
684	Plasterers labourer
679	Plasterer (so described)
155	Plasterer, wife, Status 2, 3
679	Plaster fixer
679	Plastering contractor (so described)
679	Plaster modeller, fibrous plasterboard
719	Plaster modeller, not pottery or building material
719	Plaster modeller, plasterboard, not fibrous plaster
694	Plaster modeller, pottery
679	Plaster modeller (so described)
719	Plaster moulder, not pottery or building material
694	Plaster moulder, pottery
679	Plaster moulder (so described)
713	Plastic coater,
708	Plastic dough maker
713	Plastic dyer
713	Plastic extruder operator
713	Plastic fabric examiner
719	Plastic flower wiper
713	Plastic foam machine operator
713	Plastic goods maker
713	Plastic handbag maker
712	Plastician, rubber works
713	Plastic lens manufacturer
713	Plastic machine operator
613	Plastic machinist, handbag
713	Plastic moulder
713	Plastic moulding factory worker
708	Plastic powder maker
713	Plastic press operator
012	Plastic rheologist, professional
713	Plastic sealer

Index of Occupations—continued

021	Plastic surgeon
713	Plastic tile moulder
713	Plastic welder
644	Plate bender, steel
620	Plate cutter and repairer operator, mill, iron and steel
689	Plate finisher, electro, stereo, printing
688	Plate fitter, printing
681	Plate glass fixer
693	Plate glass maker
690	Plate grainer, printing
731	Platelayer, railway, tramway, construction
408	Platelayer, underground mining
622	Plate moulder, iron
689	Plate moulder, electro, stereo, printing
690	Plate moulder, not electro, stereo, printing
690	Plate preparer, not electro, stereo, printing
690	Plate printer, prepare, lithographic
644	Plater, boilermaker
645	Plater, hot dip
645	Platerman, electrolytic, tin plate mill
645	Plater, metal coating
623	Plate setter, wire drawing
620	Plate transfer operator, mill, iron and steel
730	Platform attendant, milk depot
619	Platform man, steel works
402	Platinum miner (so described)
407	Platman, mining
041	Play centre teacher, all industries
041	Playground leader, kindergarten, all industries
041	Play leader, kindergarten, all industries
063	Playwright
613	Pleater, clothing
815	Pleater, laundry
708	Plodder hand, soap making
329	Ploughman
600	Plucker, fibre
641	Plumber
641	Plumber and gas fitter (so described)
641	Plumber, drainer and gas fitter (so described)
663	Plumbers assistant
663	Plumbers labourer
155	Plumber, wife, Status 2, 3
641	Plumbing contractor (so described)
066	Plumbing supplies designer
025	Plunkett nurse, certificated, not general
027	Plunkett trainee nurse
671	Plywood hand (so described)
668	Plywood machine operator (so described)
671	Plywood mill worker (so described)
527	P.M.G. employee (so described)
003	P.M.G. engineer, professional
655	P.M.G. technician (so described)
063	Poet
731	Points cleaner, railway

Index of Occupations—continued

531	Pointsman, railway
407	Points operator, mining
731	Poison plant operator, railway
647	Poker machine mechanic
819	Poker machine supervisor
336	Pole cutter, wood
336	Pole dresser, wood
725	Pole erecting equipment operator
732	Pole gang employee, electricity supply
674	Pole inspector, electricity supply
801	Police cadet
801	Police constable
801	Police detective
801	Police inspector
061	Police magistrate
801	Policeman
802	Police matron
801	Police officer
801	Police sergeant
801	Police superintendent
801	Police tracker
801	Policewoman
617	Polisher, boot and shoe making
677	Polisher, duco
670	Polisher, furniture
693	Polisher, glass
713	Polisher, gramophone record
649	Polisher, metal
712	Polisher, rubber
716	Polisher, stone
670	Polisher, wood
708	Polish maker
091	Political scientist
100	Politician (so described), Australian parliament
101	Politician (so described), state
013	Pollution control scientist, physics graduate
713	Polyester laminator
713	Polyurethane foam machinist
327	Poodle clipper
819	Pool superintendent, swimming
406	Popper machinist, quarry
696	Porcelain worker (so described)
730	Porter, airline
823	Porter, bank
823	Porter, boarding house
823	Porter, club
730	Porter, goods
822	Porter, hospital
823	Porter, hotel
730	Porter, luggage, railway
823	Porter, motel
517	Porter, railway, not luggage
517	Porter, railway (so described)
823	Porter, university

Index of Occupations—continued

618	Portmanteau maker, leather
531	Port operative (so described)
062	Portrait artist, not photography
062	Portrait painter
527	Postal assistant, Post and Telecom
527	Postal Commission employee, Post and Telecom (so described)
512	Postal contractor, mail, Post and Telecom (so described)
802	Postal detective, Post and Telecom
527	Postal employee, Post and Telecom (so described)
527	Postal mail officer, Post and Telecom
527	Postal officer, Post and Telecom
527	Postal sorter, Post and Telecom
527	Postal worker, Post and Telecom (so described)
336	Post and rail splitter
823	Poster hanger
527	Postman, Post and Telecom
526	Postmaster, Post and Telecom
526	Postmistress, Post and Telecom
527	Post office assistant, Post and Telecom
527	Postwoman, Post and Telecom
320	Potato digger
720	Potato grader and packer, not farm
304	Potato grower
619	Pot attendant, aluminium refining
708	Potman, chemical making
620	Pot operator, tin plate mill
694	Potter, pottery and porcelain making
694	Potters assistant
698	Potters printer
694	Pottery caster
698	Pottery decorator
089	Pottery designer
698	Pottery dresser
698	Pottery enameller
694	Pottery fettler
694	Pottery polisher, ware dressing
694	Pottery trimmer
696	Pottery worker (so described)
717	Pouch former, paper product
—	Poulterer, Status 3: <i>see</i> page 121
707	Poulterer, Status 1
707	Poultry cleaner
019	Poultry consultant, professional
328	Poultry debeaker
707	Poultry dresser
311	Poultry farmer
328	Poultry farm hand
328	Poultry farm labourer
311	Poultry farm manager
328	Poultry hatchery worker
105	Poultry inspector, state government
311	Poultry judge

Index of Occupations—continued

707	Poultry processor
707	Poultry slaughterman
707	Poultry trusser
617	Pounding machine operator, boot and shoe
823	Pound keeper
619	Pourer, blast furnace
411	Powderman, mining and quarrying
411	Powder monkey
725	Power grader driver
663	Power hammer driver, metal forging
621	Power hammer smith
721	Powerhouse auxiliary engine attendant
602	Power loom overlooker
602	Power loom weaver
721	Power plant operator, electricity generation, stationary engine driver
649	Power press operator, metal, not forging
039	Practicum supervisor, tertiary qualifications
635	Pram body maker, metal
635	Pram carriage builder
335	Prawnier
707	Prawn peeler
059	Preacher, clergyman
718	Pre-cast concrete product maker
686	Pre-cast concrete slab erector
686	Pre-cast kerbing layer
060	Preceptress, mission school
403	Precious stone miner (so described)
414	Precipitation house attendant, mining
620	Precipitator attendant, iron and steel
634	Precision grinder, metal
629	Precision instrument maker and repairman, not optical
649	Precision worker, badge
675	Prefabricated furniture installer
720	Prepack operator, meat
617	Preparer, boot and shoe
704	Preparer, fruit, vegetable canning and preserving
809	Pre-school assistant
041	Pre-school teacher, all industries
704	Preserver, fruit and vegetable
704	Preserver, meat
674	Preserver, wood
710	Press assistant, hardboard mill
719	Press driver, insulation making
691	Presser, bookbinding and printing
694	Presser, brick, ceramic tile, pottery
815	Presser, clothing making
815	Presser, laundry
604	Presser, textile, not clothing or dry cleaning
639	Press feeder, can making
720	Press hand, skin packing
714	Press machinist, tannery
617	Pressman, boot and shoe

Index of Occupations—continued

713	Pressman, gramophone record
663	Pressman, journalist
694	Press operator, abrasive making
708	Press operator, anode block, aluminium refining
617	Press operator, boot and shoe
719	Press operator, fibre travelling case maker
710	Press operator, masonite
611	Press operator, mattress making
621	Press operator, metal forging
649	Press operator, metal, not forging
717	Press operator, paper product
713	Press operator, plastic
675	Press operator, plywood veneer
713	Press operator, record disc maker
712	Press operator, rubber goods
714	Press operator, tannery
719	Press room worker, candle factory
649	Press shop inspector, vehicle making
708	Pressure attendant, gas
629	Pressure gauge maker
694	Press wheel hand, abrasive
649	Pre-stresser operator, concrete
720	Prewiegher, packing
155	Printer, clerical
155	Pricing officer, clerical
331	Prickly pear clearer
659	Priest
—	Primary producer (so described), code to type of farmer predominant in area, if not able, code 314
824	Principal air chaplain, RAAF
039	Principal lecturer, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8241-8243
038	Principal, teaching, ind. codes 8232-8235, 8242- 8243
660	Printed circuit board hand, electronics
715	Printer, film
714	Printer, leather
688	Printer, metal tag
688	Printers assistant
692	Printers devil
646	Printers engineer (so described), not professional
688	Printers feeder
708	Printers ink maker
688	Printer (so described)
690	Printers plate maker (so described)
690	Printers tinter, lithographic
687	Printing compositor
692	Printing hand (so described)
688	Printing machinist
692	Printing worker (so described)
692	Printing works employee, n.e.c.
802	Prison officer
827	Private, AMF
802	Private detective

Index of Occupations—continued

802	Private enquiry agent
023	Private nurse, certificated, general
155	Private secretary, not stenographic, not government
151	Private secretary, stenographic
040	Private tutor, teaching, ind. codes 8230, 8240, 8244
827	Private, WAAC
027	Probationer mental nurse
027	Probationer nurse
081	Probation officer, no qualifications
690	Process engraver, printing
414	Process operator, alumina
704	Processor, fruit and vegetable canning
414	Process plant operator, alumina
802	Process server
720	Process worker, egg board (so described)
660	Process worker, electrical and electronic equipment (so described)
660	Process worker, metal product (so described)
414	Process worker, mining (so described)
—	Process worker, n.e.c.: <i>see</i> Factory worker
719	Process worker, optical
707	Process worker, poultry
720	Process worker, seed merchant (so described)
038	Pro-chancellor, teaching, ind. code 8241
209	Procurement officer (so described), government
210	Procurement officer (so described), not government
038	Pro-dean, teaching, ind. code 8241
718	Producer, imitation stones, building
065	Producer, radio
646	Product development engineer (so described), not professional
012	Product development officer, chemist, professional
155	Production analyst, clerical, vehicle production
155	Production calculator, clerical, not government
719	Production console monitor, film making
—	Production controller: <i>see</i> page 121
009	*Production engineer (so described), professional
069	Production planner, electrical trades, not professional
070	Production planner, metal trades, not professional
009	*Production planner, professional engineer
155	Production planning clerk, not government
646	Production planning engineer (so described), not professional
606	Production quality control inspector, rope and cordage
155	Production recorder, not government
710	Production tester, paper making
205	Product specialist, sales
729	Product specialist, storeman, not sales
719	Product tester, prefabricated plasterboard, not fibrous plaster
816	Professional boxer
816	Professional cyclist

* Use professional qualifications where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 009 *Professional engineer (so described)
- 816 Professional golfer
- 205 Professional golfer, wife, Status 2, 3
- 816 Professional skater
- 816 Professional wrestler
- 038 Professorial fellow, teaching, ind. codes 8241-8243
- 065 Professor of dancing, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
- 038 Professor, teaching, ind. codes 8241-8243
- 038 Professor, teaching, defence service college, ind. code 8241
- 634 Profile cutting machine operator, metal
- 634 Profiler, metal
- 065 Programme arranger, radio, T.V.
- 065 Programme critic, educational telecasts
- 087 Programmer, analyst, computer
- 087 Programmer, computer
- 211 Programme seller
- 155 Progress chaser, not government
- 155 Progressman, not government
- 683 Project advisor, (so described) construction
- 009 *Project engineer, professional
- 646 Project engineer (so described), not professional
- 658 Projectionist, film
- 819 Promoter, ten pin bowling (so described)
- 063 Promotional public relations officer
- 202 Promotional representative, traveller
- 604 Proofer, felt hat
- 688 Proofer, photo engraving
- 712 Proofer, rubber
- 677 Proofkoter
- 152 Proof machinist, banking
- 688 Proof puller, printing
- 155 Proof reader, printing, not government
- 155 Proof readers assistant, printing, not government
- 324 Propagating assistant
- 324 Propagator
- Property developer: *see* page 121
- 819 Property man, film production, theatre
- 155 Property officer, not government
- Property owner (so described): *see* page 121
- 201 Property salesman
- 710 Proportionerman, paper and pulp
- Proprietor, Status 2, 3, n.e.c.

Excluding:

- Wholesale and retail trade, Status 2, ind. codes 4500-4845, 4847-4864, 4866-4897, 6390
- Boarding, apartment house, caravan park and residential housekeepers, Status 2, ind. code 9233
- Vehicle owner-driver, Status 2 or 3, or vehicle proprietor, Status 2, ind. codes 5105, 5106, 5107: *see* page 121

* Use professional qualifications where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 203** Proprietor, worker on own account, i.e. Status 2, not elsewhere classified, with ind. codes 4500-4897
Wholesale and Retail Trade
Excluding:
4846 Shoe repairers
4865 Smash repairers
Including:
6390 Plant hire and leasing n.e.c.
- 061** Prosecutor
- 405** Prospector, mining
- 627** Prosthetic technician, dental
- 637** Prosthetist, surgical
- 823** Prostitute
- 018** Protozoologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
- 019** Protozoologist, professional, not medical
- 608** Prover, printing
- 195** Providor, iron and steel
- 620** Pryler, metal rolling mill
- 024** Psychiatric nurse, certificated
- 021** Psychiatric registrar, medical practitioner
- 021** Psychiatrist, medical practitioner
- 090** Psychologist
- 079** Public accountant
- 205** Public address operator, retail store
- Publican: *see* page 121
- 079** Public auditor
- 325** Public grounds caretaker
- 063** Publicist
- 063** Publicity man
- 061** Public notary
- 063** Public relations consultant
- 819** Public relations hostess, factory
- 063** Public relations man
- 063** Public relations officer
- Publisher (so described): *see* page 121
- 720** Publishing hand, newspaper
- 619** Puddler, steel works
- 698** Pugger, pottery making
- 698** Pug miller, ceramics
- 725** Pug mill operator, bituminous concrete
- 061** Puisne judge
- 714** Puller, fellmongery, tannery
- 707** Puller, ice works
- 620** Puller-out, metal rolling mill
- 617** Puller-over, boot and shoe
- 671** Puller, sawmill
- 710** Pulperman, paper making
- 619** Pulpit operator, iron and steel
- 619** Pulpit operators assistant, iron and steel
- 710** Pulp refiner operator, paper and pulp
- 710** Pulp screen attendant, paper and pulp
- 336** Pulp wood cutter
- 710** Pulp wood handler, paper and pulp
- 698** Pulverizer, brick, ceramic tile making

Index of Occupations—continued

- 721 Pump attendant
- 721 Pump chamber attendant
- 646 Pump engineer (so described), not professional
- 721 Pump filler
- 721 Pump hand
- 441 Pumping man, dredge mining
- 617 Pump layer, boot and shoe
- 721 Pumpman
- 647 Pump mechanic, oil industry
- 721 Pump operator, concrete
- 617 Pump turner, boot and shoe
- 152 Punched card operator
- 636 Punched card technician, data processing
- 152 Punched tape operator
- 600 Patcher, fibre
- 712 Punching press operator, rubber goods
- 617 Punch machine operator, boot and shoe
- 719 Punnet maker, cane
- 819 Punter, professional
- 502 Puntman
- 502 Punt worker
- 065 Puppeter, actor, entertainer
- 209 Purchasing officer (so described), government
- 210 Purchasing officer (so described), not government
- 708 Purifier, chemical making
- 699 Purifierman, flour milling
- 708 Purifierman, gas works
- 618 Purse maker, leather
- 500 Purser
- 620 Pusher-in, steel mill
- 620 Pusher-out, rolling mill, iron and steel
- 681 Putty glazier
- 708 Putty maker
- 708 Putty powder maker
- 708 P.V.C. autoclave operator, plastic making
- 609 Pyjama maker
- 402 Pyrite miner (so described)
- 619 Pyrometer attendant, furnace
- 619 Pyrometric tester, furnace
- 403 Pyrophyllite miner (so described)
- 708 Pyrotechnist, firework display. Status 2

Q

- 074 Quality control analyst (so described)
- 606 Quality control assistant, hosiery inspection
- 074 Quality control engineer (so described), not professional
- 006 Quality control engineer (so described), professional
- 719 Quality control inspector, film making
- 664 Quality control inspector, production line, metal and electrical product
- Quality control inspector, production-process, n.e.c., code to trade or production-process
- 074 Quality control officer, not production line worker

Index of Occupations—continued

- 674 Quality control supervisor, wood treating
- 710 Quality inspector, paper and pulp
- 068 Quantity surveyor
- 619 Quantometer operator, aluminium refining
- 623 Quantometer operator, brass foundry
- 822 Quarantine assistant, hospital
- 023 Quarantine nurse, certificated, general
- 327 Quarantining officer, animals, plants
- 404 Quarrier (so described)
- 414 Quarry dresser
- 404 Quarryman (so described)
- Quarrymaster, Status 3: see page 121
- 411 Quarry worker, n.e.c.
- 502 Quartermaster, ship, not services
- 806 Quarters attendant, railway
- 403 Quartz miner (so described)
- 708 Quencher, coke oven
- 613 Quilting machinist, textile
- 611 Quilt maker

R

- 059 Rabbi
- 333 Rabbit exterminator
- 316 Rabbit farmer
- 106 Rabbit inspector, pastures protection board
- 333 Rabbit poisoner
- 703 Rabbit skinner
- 333 Rabbit trapper
- 211 Race book seller
- 325 Racecourse caretaker
- 816 Racecourse judge
- 817 Racecourse photofinish operator
- 816 Racehorse trainer
- 667 Rackbench sawyer, sawmilling
- 720 Racker, brewery
- 692 Racker, silk screen printing
- 675 Racquet maker and repairer, wood
- 719 Racquet stringer
- 653 Radar mechanic
- 524 Radar operator
- 634 Radial driller, metal
- 638 Radiator maker, vehicle
- 524 Radio aids instructor, airline
- 065 Radio announcer
- 065 Radio artist
- 016 Radio astronomer, professional
- 012 Radio chemist, atomic energy, professional
- 065 Radio commentator
- 524 Radio control operator, not broadcasting
- 003 Radio engineer, professional
- 653 Radio engineer (so described), not professional, not transmission
- 654 Radio engineer (so described), not professional, transmission

Index of Occupations—continued

031	Radiographer, qualified, medical
075	Radiographers assistant, medical
067	Radiographer (so described), not medical
075	Radioisotope technician, medical
021	Radiologist, medical practitioner
653	Radio mechanic, not transmission
654	Radio mechanic, transmission
155	Radio monitor, not transmission
525	Radio monitor, transmission
524	Radio officer
524	Radio operator, not broadcasting
525	Radio panel operator
524	Radio phone operator, taxi
013	Radio physicist
065	Radio presentation officer
653	Radio serviceman, not transmission
653	Radio technician, not transmission
654	Radio technician (so described), not professional, transmission
664	Radio tester, making
021	Radiotherapist, medical practitioner
031	Radiotherapist, qualified, not medical officer
211	Radio time salesman
653	Radio tradesman, not transmission
654	Radio tradesman, transmission
065	Radio, TV interviewer
659	Radio valve maker
660	Radio wirer
719	Raffia worker
710	Rag boilerman, paper making
730	Rag collector, Status 1
710	Rag cutter, paper making
731	Rail adjuster, per. way
505	Rail car driver, railway
505	Rail motor driver, railway
531	Railway and tramway flagman
517	Railway assistant (so described)
517	Railway barrier supervisor
635	Railway car builder
732	Railway coaler
514	Railway conductor
809	Railway corridor attendant
802	Railway detective
531	Railway employee (so described)
505	Railway engine driver
507	Railway fireman
531	Railway gatekeeper
514	Railway guard
507	Railway locomotive engineman (so described)
505	Railway motorman
516	Railway operations inspector
517	Railway platform supervisor
531	Railway pointsman
730	Railway porter, luggage

Index of Occupations—continued

517	Railway porter, not luggage
517	Railway porter (so described)
731	Railway sectionman
518	Railway shunter
519	Railway signalman
515	Railway station master
507	Railway stoker
531	Railway switchman
517	Railway ticket collector
516	Railway ticket inspector
531	Railway turntable hand
516	Railway yard controller
516	Railway yardmaster
604	Raiser, textile
700	Raker, gas works
407	Raker, mining
700	Ram attendant, coke oven
700	Ram driver, coke oven
623	Ram driver, gauger, wire works
106	Ranger, pastures protection board
823	Rat catcher
154	Rate collector, L.G.
700	Rayon spinner
618	Razor strop maker, leather
708	Reactor operator, chemical
153	Reader, printing, not government
039	Reader, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. code 8241-8243
725	Ready mixed concrete plant operator
414	Re-agent mixer, ore treatment
720	Ream wrapper, paper making
201	Real estate agent (so described)
201	Real estate consultant
201	Real estate salesman
201	Real estate valuer
634	Reamer, metal machinist
828	Rear admiral, RAN
211	Receiver, despatcher, dry cleaning
664	Receiving inspector, vehicle assembly
153	Receptionist, female
—	Receptionist (so described), male: refer section leader
712	Reclaimer, rubber working
155	Reconciler, insurance office, not government
155	Recorder, clerical, not government
412	Recorder helper, oil drilling
659	Record inspector, record making
003	Record librarian, medical
003	Record librarian, music
659	Record maker, musical
659	Record player maker
710	Recovery operator, wood pulp
325	Recreation ground caretaker
001	Recreation officer, geriatric home
700	Rectifier, alcoholic spirit

Index of Occupations—continued^a

708	Rectifier, chemical making
708	Rectifier, mineral oil
708	Rectifier, petroleum
660	Rectifier, vehicle assembly
059	Rector
081	Red Cross worker, social work
649	Reed maker, textile machinery
726	Reefer attendant, container terminal
710	Reelerman, paper making
710	Reelersmans assistant, paper making
601	Reeler, textile
688	Reel hand, printing
153	Reference checker, finance company
619	Refiner, metal
—	Refinery hand, n.e.c.: see Factory worker
708	Refinery operator, oil
707	Refinery operator, vegetable oil
802	Reformatory attendant
708	Reforming plant operator, gas
009	*Refractory engineer, professional
686	Refractory sprayer, steel furnace
638	Refrigeration cabinetmaker, metal
647	Refrigeration fitter
647	Refrigeration engineer, not professional
730	Refrigeration hand
647	Refrigeration mechanic
663	Refrigeration mechanics assistant
721	Refrigeration plant attendant
729	Refueller, aircraft
081	Refuge officer
732	Refuse collector
609	Regalia worker
011	Regional planner, professional
028	Registered assistant, pharmacist
028	Registered pharmacist
010	Registered surveyor, professional
155	Registrars officer, building society
708	Regulator, gas and coke works
649	Reinforcement scheduler, builders supplies
649	Reinforcing iron worker, construction
659	Relay adjuster, electrical
660	Relay assembler, electrical product
660	Relay wirer, electrical product
411	Relief man, mining
531	Relief officer, railway
060	Religious worker, n.e.c.
730	Removalists assistant
730	Removalists offsider
616	Renovator, boot and shoe
686	Renovator, building (so described)
609	Renovator, clothing, n.e.c.
608	Renovator, dress
610	Renovator, milliner

^a Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—continued

607	Renovator, tailoring
155	Rent collector, not government
718	Reo maker, concrete pipe
616	Repairer, boot and shoe
609	Repairer, clothing, n.e.c.
608	Repairer, dress
606	Repairer, hosiery, knitted goods
647	Repairer, lawn mower
618	Repairer, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
719	Repairer, musical instruments
731	Repairer, rail per way
712	Repairer, rubber goods
647	Repairer, running gear, railway
607	Repairer, tailoring
630	Repairer, totalisator
686	Repairs contractor, building (so described)
063	Reporter
155	Repossession agent, hire purchase
155	Repossessor, hire purchase
063	Representative, advertising promotions
205	Representative, car sales
155	Representative, finance company
—	Representative, manager, n.e.c.: see page 121
103	Representative of foreign government
101	Representative, political, state
202	Representative, sales (so described), n.e.c.
206	Representative, selling by party plan
202	Representative (so described), Status 2, n.e.c.
202	Representative, traveller
411	Rescue man, mining
805	Research and development chef
067	Research assistant, not professional, astronomy
076	Research assistant, not professional, biology
067	Research assistant, not professional, chemist, not pharmaceutical
067	Research assistant, not professional, geology
075	Research assistant, not professional, medical
072	Research assistant, not professional, metallurgy
067	Research assistant, not professional, meteorology
067	Research assistant, not professional, physics
077	Research assistant, not professional, veterinary
012	Research ceramist, chemist, professional
012	Research chemist, professional
009	*Research engineer (so described), professional
155	Research officer, clerical, not government
013	Research officer, environmental physics, qualified
620	Reshearer, iron and steel
803	Residential housekeeper, Status 2
021	Resident medical officer
713	Resin moulder, plastic product
708	Resin treater, chemical
664	Resistance tester, electrical product making
—	Restaurateur, Status 2, 3: see page 121

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—continued

150	Restaurateur, wife
806	Rest house attendant, railway
675	Restorer, antiques
823	Rest room attendant
823	Rest room supervisor
686	Restumper, building
203	Retail dealer, worker on own account, i.e. Status 2, not elsewhere classified, with industry codes 4500-4897 Wholesale and Retail Trade
	Excluding:
	4846 Shoe repairers
	4865 Smash repairers
	Including:
	6390 Plant hire and leasing n.e.c.
211	Retail training instructor
685	Reticulation installer irrigation
732	Retort chipper, gas making
704	Retort hand, meat preserving
694	Retort maker, fire clay
704	Retort man, asparagus canning and preserving
708	Retort man, gas making
704	Retort operator, fish canning
708	Retort operator, petrol refining
732	Retort scurfer, gas making
678	Retort setter, bricklaying
692	Retoucher, silk screen printing
—	Retraining scheme employee, government: code on basis of course or previous work experience
712	Retreader, rubber
060	Retreat house assistant
600	Retter, flax
063	Reviewer, critic
710	Rewinderman, paper making
601	Rewinder, textile
699	Rice dresser
307	Rice farm manager
307	Rice grower
326	Rice growing worker
699	Rice miller
694	Ridge maker, roof tile making, ceramic
607	Riding habit maker
816	Riding school master
710	Riffleman, paper and pulp making
823	Rifle butts keeper
823	Rifle range assistant
724	Rigger
724	Rigger and splicer
724	Riggers assistant
331	Ring barker
322	Ringer, sheep shearer
601	Ring frame spinner, textile
065	Ring master, circus
408	Ripper, mining
710	Ripping machinist, paper making

Index of Occupations—continued

411	River gravel getter
644	Riveter, boilermaker
618	Riveter, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
644	Riveter, structural metal
663	Rivet heater
725	Road and drainage contractor (so described), Status 1, 2
511	Road carrier
531	Road crossing guard
511	Road construction contractor (so described), Status 1, 2
732	Road construction worker (so described)
002	Road designer, civil engineer, professional
731	Road foreman, rail per way
511	Road freighter
511	Road haulier
408	Roadlayer, mining
725	Road line marking machine operator
732	Roadmaker, construction (so described)
408	Roadman, mining
677	Road marker, guide lines
516	Roadmaster, rail per way
404	Road metal quarryman (so described)
074	Road safety officer
010	Road surveyor, professional
511	Road tanker driver
708	Roaster, cement making
708	Roaster, fertilizer making
708	Roasterman, chemical making
619	Roasterman, ore refining
609	Robe maker, not dress
408	Rock bolter, mining
725	Rock driller, construction (so described)
725	Rock drillman, construction (so described)
708	Rocket maker, fireworks
407	Rock flatman, quarrying
725	Rock miner (so described)
708	Rock shed tunnel operator, superphosphate
412	Rodman, well puller, oil drilling
702	Rodtying, winery
620	Roll changer, metal rolling mill
691	Roller, bookbinding
699	Roller boy, flour milling
712	Roller coverer, rubber
618	Roller coverer, textile mill
725	Roller driver, construction
620	Roller, hot plate, non-ferrous metal
700	Rollerman, biscuit making
699	Rollerman, flour mill
719	Roller maker, composition, printing
631	Roller, precious metal
714	Roller, tannery
407	Rolleyman, mining
620	Roll finisher, steel mill

Index of Occupations—continued

727	Roll greaser, iron and steel works
634	Roll grinder, metal
710	Roll grinder operator, paper and pulp
619	Rolling drum attendant, sinter plant, metal refining
620	Rolling mill worker, n.e.c.
620	Roll operator, iron and steel
634	Roll turner
408	Roof bolter, mining
686	Roof dresser, maintenance
638	Roofer, metal
686	Roof fixer, fibre
686	Roofing contractor (so described)
638	Roofing fixer, metal
641	Roofing plumber
686	Roof layer, asphalt, ormonoid
641	Roof plumber
686	Roof tiler, terra cotta, cement
686	Roof tiling contractor (so described)
409	Rope boss, mining
601	Rope layer
601	Rope maker
601	Rope quoit maker
407	Rope rider, mining
720	Roper, packing, iron and steel
407	Rope runner, mining
601	Rope spinner
601	Rope stander
407	Ropeway operator, mineral sands mining
710	Rotary boilerman, paper and pulp
686	Rotary clothes hoist installer
659	Rotary converter attendant, electrolytic zinc refining
708	Rotary drier, enamel making
329	Rotary hoe driver, farm
708	Rotary lime kiln operator
688	Rotary machinist, printing
688	Rotary machinists assistant, printing
623	Rotary swager, tube mill
688	Rotogravurist, printing
617	Rougher, boot and shoe
623	Rougher, foundry
620	Rougher, metal rolling mill
412	Roughneck, oil drilling
617	Rounder, boot and shoe
718	Rounder, concrete pipe
623	Rounder, steel pipe
511	Roundman
511	Routeman, van sales
690	Router, not electro, stereo, printing
689	Router, plate, electro, stereo, printing
668	Routing machine operator, woodworking
600	Rover, fibre
823	R.S.P.C.A. attendant
823	R.S.P.C.A. inspector
712	Rubber air bag maker

Index of Occupations—continued

712	Rubber curer
712	Rubber drawer
712	Rubber factory worker (so described)
686	Rubber floor tile layer
712	Rubber foam machine operator
712	Rubber goods machinist
712	Rubber goods maker
712	Rubber goods skiver
712	Rubber goods sticker
712	Rubber hose maker
712	Rubber mat maker
712	Rubber miller
712	Rubber milkmen
712	Rubber mixer, millroom
712	Rubber moulder
316	Rubber planter
712	Rubber polisher
712	Rubber sporting goods maker
712	Rubber spreader
719	Rubber stamp maker
712	Rubber stereo cutter, block making
067	Rubber technologist, not professional
612	Rubber textile cutter
712	Rubber trimmer
712	Rubber water bag maker
712	Rubber worker (so described)
686	Rubble stonemason
688	Ruling machine feeder, printing
623	Rumbler, metal dresser
528	Runner, messenger
647	Running gear repairer, railway
511	Run supervisor, bakery
065	Rural officer, broadcasting
677	Rust proofer, car
402	Rutile mixer (so described)
414	Rutile separator, mining

S

708	Saccharine maker
613	Sack machinist
613	Sack repairer
720	Sack washer, packing
812	Sacristan
618	Saddle maker, leather
518	Saddler
649	Saddle tree maker
649	Safemaker, metal
074	Safety engineer (so described), not professional
008	Safety engineer (so described), professional
074	Safety officer (so described)
074	Safety study officer
694	Segger maker, pottery
613	Sail machinist
615	Sail maker

Index of Occupations—continued

502	Sailor, not services
829	Sailor, RAN
086	Salary analyst, not government
155	Sales analysis clerk, not government
205	Sales <u>assistant</u>
205	Sales cadet
155	Sales clerk, not government
205	Sales consultant
—	Sales co-ordinator, manager: see page 121
204	Sales engineer (so described)
211	Salesman, business services and securities
206	Salesman collector, retail store
511	Salesman, delivery
511	Salesman-driver
200	Salesman, insurance, assurance
211	Salesman, land, cemetery
211	Salesman, n.e.c.
211	Salesman, pest control
207	Salesman, petrol and motor oil dealing
205	Salesman, radio, T.V. hire
201	Salesman, real estate
205	Salesman, wholesale and retail trade, n.e.c.
202	Sales promotion traveller
206	Sales representative, by party plan
206	Sales representative, door-to-door sales
202	Sales representative (so described), n.e.c.
205	Sales supervisor
732	Saleyard attendant
106	Saleyard inspector, L.G.
708	Salt block press operator, salt refining
704	Salter, butchery
714	Salter, tannery
726	Salt gatherer (so described)
708	Salt refiner
730	Salvage collector, Status 1, 2
060	Salvation Army officer, female
059	Salvation Army officer, male
708	Sample collector, oil refinery
691	Sample cutter, printing
649	Sample maker, cable
732	Sampler, coal, electricity production
619	Sampler, metal refining
411	Sampler, mining
414	Sampler, ore treatment
620	Sampler, rolling mill, metal
619	Sampler, steel works
067	Sampling assistant, chemical, laboratory
023	Sanatorium nurse, certificated, general
327	Sanctuary keeper
617	Sandal maker, leather
336	Sandalwood puller
686	Sand blaster, building
698	Sand blaster, glass
623	Sand blaster, metal

Index of Occupations—*continues*

732	Sand controller, foundry
623	Sander, metal
668	Sander, woodworking
411	Sand getter
732	Sand miller, foundry
617	Sandpaperer, boot and shoe
719	Sandpaper maker
411	Sandpit worker
414	Sand pumper
712	Sandshoe maker, rubber
708	Sandsoap maker
732	Sand tester, foundry
414	Sand washer
807	Sandwich cutter
807	Sandwich hand
807	Sandwich maker
604	Sanforizer, textile
106	Sanitary inspector, L.G.
732	Sanitary man
732	Sanitary pan steamer
067	Sanitary ware tester
403	Sapphire miner (so described)
704	Sauce factory worker (so described)
704	Sauce maker
704	Sausage casing hand
704	Sausage filler
704	Sausage maker
704	Sausage skin gauger
704	Sausage skin runner
704	Sausage skin worker
649	Saw doctor
649	Saw grinder
649	Saw maker
671	Sawmill hand (so described)
671	Sawmill worker, n.e.c.
671	Sawmill worker (so described)
649	Sawsmith
649	Sawyer, metal
716	Sawyer, slate
667	Sawyer, woodworking
732	Scabblor, construction
686	Scaffolder
686	Scaffold erector
703	Scalder, abattoir
823	Scale attendant, weighing
726	Scale car operator, iron and steel
629	Scale maker, adjuster
620	Scalesman, iron and steel
710	Scalesman, wood measurer, paper mill
335	Scallop gatherer
707	Scallop splitter
511	Scammel driver, transport
075	Scanner, hospital laboratory
620	Scarfer, steel mill

Index of Occupations—continued

649	Scarfig machine operator, metal working
609	Scarf maker
732	Scavenger, L.G.
063	Scenario writer
062	Scene painter
819	Scene shifter, theatre
155	Scheduler, clerical, not government
402	Scheelite miner (so described)
508	School bus driver
531	School crossing guard
809	School sergeant, boarding school
629	Scientific instrument and appliance maker and repairer, not optical
067	Scientists assistant (so described)
013	Scientist, pollution control, physics graduate
016	Scientist (so described), professional
091	Scientologist
649	Scissors grinder
709	Scooper, sugar refining
725	Scoopman, construction
713	Scotchint applicator, windows
604	Scourer, cloth
714	Scourer, felmongery
600	Scourer, fibre
698	Scurer, pottery and porcelain making
726	Scrap bale operator, iron and steel
732	Scrap breaker, iron and steel
694	Scraper, ceramics
407	Scraper loader, mining
725	Scraper operator, construction
730	Scrap metal merchant, Status 1, 2
732	Scrap metal sorter, foundry
726	Screen attendant, cement
414	Screen board operator, quarrying
414	Screening plant attendant, iron ore
692	Screen printing operator
414	Screensman, coal mining
699	Screensman, grain milling
710	Screensman, paper making
620	Screw-down operator, steel mill
155	Scrip Clerk, sharebroker
063	Script writer
721	Scrubber system attendant, ventilation
331	Scrub cutter
620	Scuff house assistant, tin plate mill
719	S.C.U.B.A. repair workshop employee
703	Scudder, bacon factory
714	Scudder, skin
684	Scuffer, painting
732	Scuffer, yard, iron and steel
807	Scullery maid, man
062	Sculptor
062	Sculpture teacher, excl. ind. codes, 8231-8243
732	Scurfer, gas making

Index of Occupations—continued

719	Seagrass worker
335	Seal catcher
693	Sealer-in, sealer-off, electric light bulb making
720	Sealer, packing
708	Sealing wax maker
502	Seaman, not services
829	Seaman, RAN
623	Seamless pipe and tube roller, metal
613	Seamstress
674	Seasoner, wood
335	Seaweed gatherer
826	Second lieutenant, AMF
826	Second lieutenant, WAAC
828	Second officer, WRANS
155	Secretarial assistant, no quals, not government
155	Secretary, clerical, not executive or stenographic
—	Secretary, managerial or executive, n.e.c., <i>see</i> page 121
151	Secretary, receptionist office
151	Secretary stenographer
205	Section head, supermarket
731	Sectionman, railway
824	Section officer, WRAAF
084	Security analyst
802	Security consultant, patrol service
802	Security guard
802	Security matron, retail store
802	Security officer
650	Security system installer
076	Seed analyst
699	Seed cleaner, grain milling
720	Seed cleaner, seed merchant
720	Seed cleaning machinist, dealing
699	Seed crusher, grain milling
324	Seed gatherer, nursery
699	Seed grader, milling
720	Seed grader, seed merchant
315	Seed grower
329	Seed harvesting contractor, farm, Status 2
324	Seedling boxer
720	Seed machinist, dealing
076	Seed tester
600	Seed trimmer, textile mill
412	Seismic computer, oil drilling
412	Seismic observer, oil drilling
412	Seismic oil driller
412	Seismic surveyor, oil drilling
014	Seismologist, professional
698	Selector, pottery
699	Self-raising flour maker
150	Seller, T.A.B.
511	Semi-trailer driver
100	Senator
537	Senior assistant, mail, Post & Telecom
828	Senior chaplain, RAN

Index of Occupations—continued

- 154 Senior clerk (so described), L.G.
 801 Senior constable police
 040 Senior instructor, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8233-8235, 8241-8243
 039 Senior instructor, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8233-8235, 8241-8243
 040 Senior lecturer, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. code 8242-8243
 039 Senior lecturer, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8233-8235, 8241-8243
 527 Senior mail officer, Post & Telecom
 527 Senior postal assistant, mail, Post & Telecom
 828 Senior sister, RANNS
 655 Senior technician, telecommunication, Post & Telecom
 040 Senior tutor, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8233-8235, 8241-8243
 039 Senior tutor, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8233-8235, 8241-8243
 719 Sensitizer, photographic films
 726 Separator man, cement making
 699 Separator man, grain milling
 703 Separator, milk and cream
 414 Separator operator, tin mining
 606 Septic tank builder
 827 Sergeant, AMF
 829 Sergeant, naval police
 825 Sergeant, RAAF
 827 Sergeant, WAAC
 825 Sergeant, WRAAF
 316 Sericulturist
 018 Serologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
 019 Serologist, professional, not medical
 403 Serpentine miner (so described)
 807 Servery hand, restaurant
 807 Servery maid, hospital
 636 Service adviser, motor garage
 633 Service engineer, machine tools, not professional
 636 Service engineer, vehicles, not professional
 647 Service governor repairer, gas
 685 Service layer, gas
 636 Serviceman, motor vehicle
 647 Service mechanic (so described), n.e.c.
 636 Service representative, motor garage
 207 Service station attendant
 207 Service station proprietor wife, Status 2, 3
 207 Service station worker
 630 Service technician, business machine
 630 Service technician, data processing
 636 Service technician, motor vehicle
 647 Service technician, washing machine
 601 Set carrier, textile
 062 Set designer, film production
 062 Set designer, T.V. studio
 407 Setridger, mining

Index of Occupations—continued

- 695 Setter, brick, ceramic tile, pottery
- 602 Setter, carpet
- 714 Setter-out, tannery
- 634 Setter-up, metal machinist
- 606 Settler, felt hat
- 732 Sewerage attendant
- 732 Sewerage construction worker (so described)
- 732 Sewerage station attendant
- 685 Sewerage vent fitter
- 691 Sewer, bookbinding
- 719 Sewer, broom and brush making
- 613 Sewer, canvas goods
- 613 Sewer, clothing
- 685 Sewer connection drainer
- 725 Sewer miner (so described)
- 647 Sewing machine mechanic
- 617 Sewing machinist, boot and shoe making
- 613 Sewing machinist, clothing making
- 812 Sexton
- 407 Shackler, mining
- 703 Shackler, slaughtering
- 408 Shaftsinkers, mining
- 407 Shaft top attendant, mining
- 815 Shampooer, furniture
- 814 Shampooer, hairdressing
- 617 Shanker, boot and shoe
- 612 Shaper, clothing
- 615 Shaper, felt hat making
- 634 Shaping machine setter-operator, metal
- 668 Shaping machinist, woodworking
- Share farmer (so described), code to type of farmer
predominant in area, if not able, code 314
- Sharetrader, Status 2: see page 121
- 703 Shaver, bacon factory
- 714 Shaving machinist, tannery
- 604 Shearer, cloth, textile mill
- 322 Shearer, sheep
- 321 Shearing expert
- 649 Shearing machine operator, metal working
- 321 Shearing shed hand
- 620 Shearsman, iron and steel rolling mill
- 619 Shearsman, scrap, open hearth, iron and steel
- 704 Shed hand, fruit drying
- 720 Shed hand, fruit packing, not farm
- 730 Shed hand, goods, railway
- 632 Shedman, fitter, loco running, railway
- 730 Shedman, goods, railway
- 714 Shedman, skin and leather drying
- 313 Sheep and wheat farmer (so described)
- 313 Sheep and wheat farm manager (so described)
- 317 Sheep and wheat farm worker (so described)
- 327 Sheep dip attendant
- 708 Sheep dip maker
- 308 Sheep farmer

Index of Occupations—continued

321	Sheep farm worker
308	Sheep grazier
321	Sheep grazing worker
321	Sheep muleser
308	Sheep pastoralist
322	Sheep shearer
714	Sheep skin classer
714	Sheep skin supervisor
308	Sheep station owner
321	Sheep station worker
613	Sheetmaker, household linen
722	Sheetman, wool store
638	Sheet metal worker
713	Sheet trimmer, plastic product
335	Shell fish catcher
411	Shell grit collector
719	Shell ornament maker (so described)
719	Sheltered workshop employee
321	Shepherd
645	Sheradizer, metal
802	Sheriffs officer
409	Shift boss, mining
646	Shift engineer (so described) not professional or electrical tradesman
408	Shifter, mining
408	Shiftman, mining
699	Shift miller, flour and grain
721	Shift operator, electricity generation, stationary engine driver
650	Shift operator, power station, electrical tradesman
698	Shift sorter, bottle making
710	Shift tester, hardboard making
620	Shift tester, steel mill
802	Ship keeper
009	Ships architect, professional
700	Ships baker
703	Ships butcher
500	Ships captain, not services
665	Ships carpenter, not shipwright
650	Ships electrician
501	Ships engineer officer, not services
502	Ships fireman, not services
686	Ships logger
500	Ships master, not services
500	Ships mate, not services
500	Ships officer, not services
502	Ships oilman, not services
676	Ships painter
641	Ships plumber
500	Ships purser
524	Ships radio operator
809	Ships steward
502	Ships stoker, not services
070	Ship surveyor

Index of Occupations—continued

644	Shipwright (so described)
102	*Shire clerk, L.G., N.S.W., W.A.
002	Shire engineer (so described)
812	Shire hall keeper
102	*Shire secretary, L.G., Vic.
613	Shirt machinist
609	Shirt maker
617	Shoe machinist, leather
617	Shoe maker, factory (so described)
617	Shoe manufacturer, factory, Status 1
617	Shoe pattern grader
616	Shoe repairer
823	Shoe shine boy
411	Shooter, mining and quarrying
412	Shooter, oil drilling
819	Shooting gallery keeper
205	Shop assistant
205	Shop attendant
663	Shop boy, railway workshop
665	Shop fitter, wood
665	Shop fitting estimator, building
665	Shop fitting representative, building
679	Shop hand, fibrous plastering
205	Shop hand, sales
205	Shop inspector, retail store
—	Shopkeeper, Status 3: see page 121
205	Shopkeeper, wife, Status 2, 3
203	Shopkeeper, worker on own account, i.e. Status 2, not elsewhere classified, with industry codes 4500- 4897
Wholesale and Retail Trade	
<i>Excluding:</i>	
	4846 Shoe repairers
	4865 Smash repairers
<i>Including:</i>	
	6390 Plant hire and leasing, n.e.c.
703	Shopman, butcher
818	Shopman, funeral director
205	Shop walker
524	Shoreman operator, radio
151	Shorthand typist
623	Shot blaster, metal dressing
411	Shot blaster, mining and quarrying
686	Shot firer, construction
411	Shot firer, mining and quarrying
725	Shovel driver
407	Shoveller, mining
407	Shovel operator, mining
062	Show card artist
686	Shower screen installer
729	Show floorman, wool broking
065	Showgirl
065	Showman

* Usually hold local government clerks certificate.

Index of Occupations—continued

205	Showroom assistant
335	Shrimp catcher
335	Shrimper
604	Shrinker, textile
518	Shunter, railway
505	Shunting engine driver, railway
407	Shuteman, mining
407	Shuttlecar driver, mining
647	Shuttle repairer, textile
819	Side show employee
649	Sieve maker
720	Sighter, bottle merchant
647	Signal adjuster, railway
651	Signal fitter, electrical
632	Signal fitter, railway (so described)
620	Signaller, soaking pit, iron and steel
519	Signalman, railway
713	Sign cutter, plastic
606	Sign erector
676	Signwriter
403	Silica miner (so described)
710	Silicate maker, paper and pulp
699	Silk screen assistant, flour milling
062	Silk screen artist
692	Silk screen photographer, textile printing
692	Silk screen printer
699	Silkman, flour milling
403	Sillimanite miner (so described)
729	Siloman, storeman
659	Silverer, record making
402	Silver lead miner (so described)
402	Silver miner (so described)
411	Silver mine worker (so described)
649	Silverplate tradesman
619	Silver smelter
631	Silversmith
020	Silviculturist, professional
503	Simulator instructor, aircraft, not services
637	Simulator technician, mechanic, aircraft
064	Singer
619	Sinter machine operator, metal refining
060	Sister, church
023	Sister nursing, certificated, general
024	Sister nursing, certificated, psychiatric
824	Sister, nursing, RAAFNS
081	Sister of charity
828	Sister, RANNS
060	Sister, religious worker
700	Size maker, chemical
710	Size mixer, paper making
604	Sizer, textile
819	Skating rink attendant
601	Skeiner, textile
623	Skelp hand, tube mill

Index of Occupations—continued

-
- 336 Skidder driver, timber
 - 620 Skidman, mill, iron and steel
 - 620 Skid strapper, iron and steel
 - 816 Ski-ing instructor
 - 723 Ski lift operator
 - 819 Ski patrolman
 - 619 Skimmer, metal smelting
 - 702 Skimming room hand, brewery
 - 714 Skin classer (so described)
 - 714 Skin classer, tannery and fellmongery
 - 335 Skin diver, fishing
 - 714 Skin dresser, tannery and fellmongery
 - 714 Skin dyer, tannery and fellmongery
 - 714 Skin grader, tannery and fellmongery
 - 703 Skin hanger, abattoir
 - 714 Skin hanger, tannery and fellmongery
 - 333 Skin hunter
 - 703 Skinner, abattoir
 - 714 Skin trimmer, tannery and fellmongery
 - 407 Skipman, mining
 - 635 Skip repairer, mining
 - 719 Ski repairer
 - 609 Skirt maker, not tailored
 - 617 Skiver, boot and shoe
 - 618 Skiver, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
 - 712 Skiver, rubber goods
 - 714 Skiving machine operator, tannery
 - 703 Skuller, abattoir
 - 732 Skuller, iron and steel
 - 694 Slab boy, roof tile making, ceramic
 - 620 Slab checker, mill, iron and steel
 - 620 Slab piler operator, bloom mill, iron and steel
 - 732 Slag breaker, foundry
 - 619 Slagger, blast furnace
 - 337 Slasher man, forestry
 - 604 Slasher-sizer, textile
 - 686 Slater, roof
 - 703 Slaughterman
 - 725 Sleeper changing machine operator, rail per way
 - 336 Sleeper getter
 - 336 Sleeper hewer
 - 731 Sleeper layer
 - 725 Sleeper spacing machine operator, rail per way
 - 336 Sleeper squarer
 - 809 Sleeping car attendant
 - 704 Slicer, fruit and vegetable preserving
 - 703 Slicer, meat packing and preserving
 - 668 Slicer operator, plywood
 - 714 Slicker, whitener, tannery
 - 715 Slide maker, photography
 - 703 Slinger, abattoir
 - 723 Slingaman
 - 732 Slip hand, wharf
 - 698 Slip maker, pottery

Index of Occupations—continued

-
- 617 Slipper maker
 - 617 Slipper-off, boot and shoe
 - 691 Slitter, bookbinding
 - 620 Slitterman, iron and steel
 - 710 Slitterman, paper making
 - 620 Slitter operator, iron and steel
 - 638 Slitter operator, sheet metal
 - 717 Slitter, paper and cardboard product making
 - 713 Slitter, plastic medical aids making
 - 600 Sliver feeder, fibre
 - 819 Slot car racing assistant
 - 717 Slotter, paper and cardboard product making
 - 634 Slotting machinist, metal
 - 600 Slubber, fibre
 - 617 Slugging machine operator, boot and shoe
 - 714 Slugging machine operator, tannery
 - 414 Sluicer, mining
 - 732 Slurry filler, sewerage
 - 414 Slurryman, ore treatment
 - 708 Slurry tester, cement
 - 407 Slusher operator, mining
 - 302 Small fruits grower
 - 203 Smallgoods distributor, Status 2
 - 704 Smallgoods fillerman
 - 704 Smallgoods maker
 - 203 Smallgoods vendor, Status 2
 - 602 Smash hand, textile
 - 640 Smash repair worker, vehicle
 - 619 Smelterman, zinc refining
 - 613 Smocker, machine or hand
 - 732 Smoke tester, sewer construction
 - 675 Smoking pipe maker and repairer
 - 694 Smoother, brick, pottery
 - 623 Smoother, metal
 - 807 Smorgasbord assistant
 - 699 Smutterman, flour milling
 - 205 Snack bar assistant
 - 412 Snapman, oil drilling
 - 413 Snapman, water drilling
 - 318 Snigger, sugar cane farm
 - 618 Snipper, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
 - 725 Snow plough driver
 - 711 Snuff maker
 - 714 Soaker, fellmongery, tannery
 - 619 Soaking pit heater, steel works
 - 708 Soap crutcher
 - 708 Soap cutting machinist
 - 708 Soap maker
 - 708 Soap mixer
 - 708 Soap powder maker
 - 403 Soapstone miner (so described)
 - 720 Soap wrapper
 - 081 Social trainer, mentally handicapped, not professionally qualified

Index of Occupations—continued

081	Social welfare worker, not professionally qualified
080	Social welfare worker, professionally qualified
081	Social worker, not professionally qualified
080	Social worker, professionally qualified
090	Sociologist
617	Socket, boot and shoe
708	Soda boiler
708	Soda crystal maker
706	Soda water maker
706	Soft drink maker
611	Soft furnishings maker
719	Soft toy contractor (so described), Status 1, 2
606	Soil mechanic (so described)
020	Soil research worker, professional
020	Soil scientist, professional
067	Soil tester, laboratory
632	Solar hot water systems fitter
631	Solderer, jewellery
649	Solderer, not jewellery
623	Solder maker
827	Soldier, AMF
617	Sole layer, boot and shoe
617	Sole sewer, boot and shoe
061	Solicitor
679	Solid plasterer
620	Solution attendant, iron and steel
617	Solutioner, boot and shoe
712	Solutioner, rubber goods
414	Solutionist, ore treatment
645	Solution man, electrolytic, tin plate
335	Sonar operator, fishing
720	Sorter, bag merchant
720	Sorter, bottle dealing
719	Sorter, brush and broom making
615	Sorter, clothing making
600	Sorter, fibre preparation, textile
720	Sorter, fruit packing, not farm
698	Sorter, glassworks
815	Sorter, laundry
618	Sorter, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
710	Sorter, paper mill
720	Sorter, rag dealing
719	Sound board maker, piano
658	Sound effects officer
658	Sound recording equipment operator
653	Space technician (so described)
700	Spaghetti maker
414	Spaller, stone
205	Spare parts interpreter, sales
205	Spare parts salesman
729	Spare parts storeman
659	Spark inspector, electrical
659	Spark tester, electrical
649	Specialist grinder, textile machinery

Index of Occupations—continued

021	Specialist, medical practitioner
143	Specialists receptionist, medical
205	Speciality salesman
068	Specification writer, building
704	Specker, fruit canning and preserving
719	Spectacle frame maker
067	Spectrographer
036	Speech pathologist
036	Speech therapist
816	Speedway rider
620	Spell band, iron and steel
308	Spelling paddock farmer
699	Spice factory worker
699	Spice maker
688	Spider band, printing
725	Spike driving machine operator, rail per. way
660	Spindle operator, woodworking
708	Spinner, rayon
719	Spinner, tennis string gut
601	Spinner, textile, excluding rayon
601	Spinner, thread, yarn, excluding rayon
601	Spinning piecer, textile
414	Spiral attendant, beach sands mining
414	Spitzman, flotation machine, mining
724	Splicer, cordage and wire rope
710	Splicer, hardboard making
618	Splicer, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
712	Splicer, rubber tyre making
601	Splicer, thread and yarn, textile
628	Splint maker
714	Splitter, tannery
613	Spokestitcher
668	Spoke throating machine operator, woodworking
205	Sponsor, retail store
601	Spooler, textile
719	Sporting equipment maker, n.e.c.
675	Sporting equipment maker, wood
325	Sports ground curator
325	Sports ground employee
040	Sportmaster, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232-8235
039	Sportmaster, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232-8235
040	Sportmistress teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232-8235
039	Sportmistress, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232-8235
407	Spotter, brown coal mining
815	Spotter, dry cleaning
211	Spotter on commission
606	Spotter, textile making
643	Spot welder, metal
407	Spragger, mining
686	Sprayer, cement texture

Index of Occupations—continued

604	Sprayer, corset
823	Sprayer, insecticide, not rural
617	Sprayer, shoe
714	Sprayer, tannery
676	Spray painter, building
677	Spray painter, n.e.c.
714	Spray painter, tannery
670	Spray polisher, furniture
725	Spreader belt attendant, construction
407	Spreader belt attendant, mining
600	Spreader, fibre
708	Spreader, gelatine maker
725	Spreader operator, construction
712	Spreader, rubber
714	Spreader, tannery
713	Spreader, vynex machine operator
649	Spring buckler, railway
649	Spring maker, metal
649	Spring maker (so described)
649	Spring maker, wire
621	Springsmith
642	Sprinkler fitter
642	Sprinkler mechanic
824	Squadron leader, RAAF
824	Squadron officer, WRAAF
819	Spruiker, side show
725	Stabilizer operator, construction
819	Stable boy, racing
819	Stable hand, racing
327	Stableman, not sporting
615	Stack cover maker
730	Stacker, freight handling
729	Stacker, groceries
720	Stacker, iron and steel
694	Stacker, roof tile making, ceramic
729	Stacker, supermarket
671	Stacker, timber, saw mill
729	Stack hand, retail trade
827	Staff sergeant, AMF
827	Staff sergeant, WAAC
086	Staff superintendent, personnel
086	Staff supervisor, personnel
665	Stage and studio carpenter
065	Stage director
819	Stage hand
686	Stager, scaffold erection
693	Stained glass cutter (so described)
698	Stained glass window artist
677	Stainer, painting
665	Staircase manufacturer, wood
714	Staker, tannery
714	Staking machine operator, tannery and fellmongery
720	Stamp boy, meat works
649	Stamper, battery making

Index of Occupations—continued

720	Stamper, iron and steel
152	Stamping machine operator, office
708	Stamping machinist, soap factory
155	Standards analyst, clerical, vehicle production
617	Standard screwing operator, boot and shoe
009	*Standards engineer (so described), professional
620	Stand operator, steel mill
600	Staple processing machine operator, textile
691	Stapler, bookbinding and printing
617	Stapler, boot and shoe
815	Starcher, laundry
604	Starcher, textile
708	Starch filler, starch making
815	Starch machinist, laundry
708	Starch maker
708	Starch scraper
816	Starter, racecourse
337	State forests and nurseries employee, n.e.c.
101	State Governor
—	State representative, insurance company: <i>see</i> page 121
152	Statfile operator, photographic machine
414	Static operator, beach sands mining
721	Stationary engine driver
517	Station assistant, railway (so described)
531	Station caretaker, railway
717	Stationery maker
321	Station hand, rural
308	Station manager, rural
515	Station master, railway
515	Station mistress, railway
800	Station officer, fire brigade
321	Station overseer, rural
321	Station rouse-about, rural
085	Statistician
659	Stator winder, electrical
717	Stayer, cardboard box making
686	Steam cleaner, building
732	Steam cleaner, vehicle, sales
617	Steamer, boot and shoe
615	Steamer, felt hat
815	Steamer, laundry
604	Steamer, textile
642	Steam fitter, pipe
725	Steam hammer driver, construction
725	Steam roller driver
708	Stearine maker
403	Steatite miner (so described)
720	Steel bander, iron and steel
649	Steel bender, construction
720	Steel bundler, iron and steel
623	Steel charger, pipe making
623	Steel chaser, engineering
155	Steel chaser, rolling mill, iron and steel
619	Steel converter, furnaceman

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—continued

623	Steel decamer, tube mill
623	Steel dresser
649	Steel erector
649	Steel fabricator, concrete products
649	Steel fixer, construction
664	Steel inspector, rolling mill
649	Steel products worker
155	Steel providor, iron and steel
620	Steel rolling mill operative
724	Steel rope splicer
649	Steel scheduler, builders supplies
649	Steel worker, construction (so described)
620	Steel worker, steel mill (so described)
702	Steep floor hand, malting
686	Steeplejack
636	Steering specialist, motor vehicles
713	Stencil cutter, plastic
692	Stencil cutter, silk screen printing
720	Stenciller, packing
151	Stenographer
151	Stenographic secretary
604	Stenter, textile
720	Stereo cutter, labeller
689	Stereo hand, printing
689	Stereo mounter, printing
689	Stereotype caster, printing
689	Stereotype founder, printing
689	Stereotype moulder, printing
689	Stereotype planer, printing
689	Stereotype router, printing
689	Stereotyper, printing
704	Sterilizer, food
822	Sterilizing assistant, hospital
728	Stevedore
806	Steward, cabin
811	Steward, club (so described)
811	Stewardess, club (so described)
810	Stewardess, waitres
816	Steward, racing
809	Steward, stewardess, n.e.c.
810	Steward, waiter
720	Sticker, labeller
712	Sticker, rubber goods
694	Sticker-up, pottery
617	Stiffener, boot and shoe
615	Stiffener, felt hat
708	Stillman
708	Still operator
061	Stipendiary magistrate
816	Stipendiary steward, racecourse
617	Stitcher, boot and shoe
618	Stitcher, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
717	Stitcher, paper and paper products
717	Stitching machinist, cardboard product making

Index of Occupations—continued

-
- 617 Switch separator, boot and shoe
 - 201 Stock agent, Status 1
 - 201 Stock and station agent employee (so described)
 - 729 Stock assistant, retail trade
 - 723 Stockbridge driver
 - 155 Stock chaser, not government
 - 201 Stock classifier and valuer
 - 155 Stock controller (so described), not government
 - 729 Stock counter, retail trade
 - 612 Stock cutter, clothing
 - 327 Stock drenching contractor, Status 2
 - 211 Stock exchange operator
 - 707 Stock feed processor
 - 729 Stock gauger, oil company
 - 729 Stock keeper, storeman
 - 321 Stockman, farming
 - 729 Stockman, warehouse
 - 321 Stock routes supervisor
 - 201 Stock salesman, auctioneer
 - 155 Stock taker, hotel, motel, not government
 - 511 Stock transport driver
 - 708 Stoker, coke works
 - 708 Stoker, gas works
 - 414 Stone breaker, quarrying
 - 716 Stone carver
 - 414 Stone crusher, quarrying
 - 716 Stone cutter
 - 716 Stone dresser
 - 408 Stone dustex, mining
 - 716 Stone engraver, not printing
 - 686 Stone flagger
 - 687 Stone hand, printing
 - 716 Stone machinist
 - 716 Stoneman, stone dressing
 - 686 Stonemason
 - 684 Stonemasons assistant
 - 686 Stone pitcher
 - 716 Stone polisher, masonry
 - 404 Stone quarryman (so described)
 - 714 Stoner, tannery
 - 716 Stone Sawyer
 - 414 Stone spaller
 - 716 Stone trimmer
 - 716 Stone turner
 - 408 Stope assistant, mining
 - 619 Stopper maker, open hearth
 - 694 Stopper, pottery making
 - 649 Stopper rod straightener, ladle, iron and steel
 - 802 Store detective
 - Storekeeper, Status 3: see page 121
 - 729 Storekeeper, storeman
 - 729 Storekeeper, warehouse
 - 203 Storekeeper, worker on own account, i.e. Status 2,
not elsewhere classified, with industry codes
4500-4897 Wholesale and Retail Trade

Index of Occupations—continued

Excluding:

4846 Shoe repairers

4865 Smash repairs

Including:

6390 Plant hire and leasing, n.e.c.

729	Storeman
729	Storeman and packer (so described)
729	Storeman-clerk
729	Storeman's assistant
205	Store rover, retail store
729	Stores assistant
649	Stove fitter, not tradesman
708	Stove hand, chemical
714	Stove hand, tannery
622	Stoveman, foundry
619	Stove tender, blast furnace
408	Stowager, mining
730	Stower, goods, railway
408	Stower, mining
726	Straddle truck driver, material handling
620	Straightener, metal rolling mill
701	Strainer, confectionery
714	Strainer, tannery
649	Strander attendant, cable making
649	Strander driver, cable making
620	Strander driver, catcher, iron and steel
613	Strapper, clothing
618	Strapper, leather, not clothing, boot or shoe
819	Strapper, racehorse
014	Stratigrapher, geologist, professional
414	Steamer, mining
511	Street cleaning vehicle driver
659	Street lighting attendant
732	Street sweeper, not vehicle
206	Street vendor
511	Street watering vehicle driver
623	Stress reliever, metal
822	Stretcher bearer
623	Stretcher, non-ferrous metal
714	Striker, tannery
606	String bag maker
719	Stringer, musical instrument
613	Stringer operator, bag sewing
631	Stringer, threader, jewellery
601	String maker
620	Strip and skelp hand, mill, iron and steel
718	Stripper and assembler, concrete pipe
065	Stripper, entertainment
407	Stripper, mining
690	Stripper, process engraving, printing
712	Stripper, rubber products
711	Stripper, tobacco factory
002	Structural engineer, civil, professional
649	Structural steel erector, construction

Index of Occupations—continued

644	Structural steel tradesman
623	Stubber, aluminium refining
617	Studder, boot and shoe
027	Student nurse
027	Student psychiatric nurse
308	Stud farm manager
321	Stud groom
654	Studio control operator, technical, T.V.
819	Studio hand, T.V. broadcasting
817	Studio photographer
323	Stud master, dairy farm
308	Stud sheep breeder
308	Stud stock breeder
308	Stud stock farmer
321	Stud stock hand
201	Stud stock salesman and adviser
617	Stuff cutter, boot and shoe
714	Stuffer, tannery
611	Stuffer, upholstering and mattress making
606	Stumper, felt hat
665	Sub-contract carpenter (so described)
511	Sub-contract carrier (so described), Status 1, 2
686	Sub-contractor, building (so described)
676	Sub-contract painter (so described)
063	Sub-editor
828	Sub-inspector, naval dockyard police officer
828	Sub-lieutenant, RAN
660	Sub-wirer, electrical product
331	Sucker basher, farm
725	Suction operator, dredge
318	Sugar cane cutter
301	Sugar cane farmer
301	Sugar cane grower
012	Sugar chemist, professional
301	Sugar farm manager
318	Sugar farm worker
318	Sugar field worker
709	Sugar miller
709	Sugar mill worker (so described)
709	Sugar refinery worker
506	Sugar train driver
618	Suitcase maker, leather
719	Suitcase maker (so described), material not known
713	Suitcase maker, vinyl
708	Sulphate plant operator, coke oven
708	Sulphate worker, gas
155	Superannuation officer, clerical, not government
021	Superintendent, hospital, medical
—	Superintendent, n.e.c.: see page 121
828	Superintendent, naval dockyard police
828	Superintendent, WRANS
828	Superintending sister, RANNS
205	Supermarket assistant
205	Supermarket checkout packer, female

Index of Occupations—continued

- 655 Supervising technician
 — Supervisor
 This occupation is not listed as managerial on page 121, as duties are often in the nature of a foreman and best coded to the relevant trade or occupation, e.g., telephone supervisor. However, some supervisors are managerial.
 — Supervisor, canteen: *see* page 121
 065 Supervisor, entertainment, radio and T.V.
 324 Supervisor, gardens and drainage
 — Supervisor, home for aged: *see* page 121
 023 Supervisor, nursing
 — Supervisor, restaurant: *see* page 121
 823 Supervisor, rest room
 205 Supervisor, retail store
 521 Supervisor, telephone
 520 Supervisor, transport (so described), vehicle control
 151 Supervisor, typists
 091 Supervisor, youth and community centre
 411 Surfaceman, mining
 693 Surface polisher, glass
 716 Surfacier, stone dressing
 713 Surfboard maker, fibre glass
 713 Surfboard shaper and designer
 021 Surgeon
 616 Surgical boot and shoe maker
 822 Surgical dresser
 719 Surgical dressing maker
 628 Surgical fitter
 719 Surgical goods maker, n.e.c.
 712 Surgical goods maker, rubber
 628 Surgical truss maker
 066 Survey draftsman
 732 Survey hand, construction
 155 Survey information collector, not government
 107 Surveyor, health, ind. codes 7000, 7110, 7111
 108 Surveyor, health, ind. codes 7100, 7112
 109 Surveyor, health, L.G.
 010 Surveyor, land, professional
 068 Surveyor, land (so described), not professional
 732 Surveyors assistant, construction
 070 Surveyor, ship
 068 Survey pupil
 068 Survey technician, civil engineering
 686 Suspended ceiling contractor
 720 Suture packer
 623 Swager, metal pipe
 732 Swarf attendant, metal product
 701 Sweet maker, confectionery
 601 Swiftman, textile
 649 Swiftman, wire
 819 Swimming baths attendant
 816 Swimming instructor
 686 Swimming pool finisher

Index of Occupations—continued

686	Swimming pool installer
686	Swimming pool maintainer, private, Status 2
819	Swimming pool manager
819	Swimming pool superintendent
650	Switchboard operator, electricity production
521	Switchboard operator, telephone
713	Synthetic foam dispensing machine operator, plastic
708	Syphon attendant, gas works
702	Syphoner, brewery
704	Syrup maker, fruit canning and preserving
700	Syrup mixer, biscuit making
706	Syrup mixer, cordial factory
650	System operator, electricity distribution (so described)
088	Systems analyst, computer
091	Systems consultant, business
630	Systems engineer, data processing, not professional
003	Systems engineer, data processing, professional

T

613	Tabber, clothing
150	T.A.B. clerk
807	Table clearer, restaurant
700	Table hand, bakery
613	Table hand, blind making, not venetian
691	Table hand, bookbinding
617	Table hand, boot and shoe making
613	Table hand, clothing making
703	Table hand, meat packing and preserving
717	Table hand, paper product making
691	Table hand, printing
712	Table hand, rubber goods making
620	Table hand, steel mill
714	Table hand, tannery
414	Tableman, metalliferous mining
620	Tableman, rolling mill
414	Tables operator, wet mill mining
708	Tablet compressor
150	T.A.B. operator
152	Tabulator operator
617	Tacker, boot and shoe
613	Tacker, clothing making
714	Tacker-out, tannery
724	Tackle hand, rigger
724	Tackleman, iron and steel
720	Tagger, labeller
617	Tagger, laces
531	Tailer-in, shunter, mining
717	Tailer-out, cardboard box making
671	Tailer-out, sawmilling
531	Tailer-out, shunter, mining
414	Tailing dam man, mining
607	Tailor
607	Tailored skirt maker
607	Tailorress

Index of Occupations—continued

612	Tailors cutter
607	Tailors improver
815	Tailors presser
612	Tailors shaper
714	Taker-down, fellmongery
694	Taker-off, roof tile making, ceramic
403	Talc miner (so described)
155	Tallier (so described), not government
708	Tallow maker
155	Tallyman, clerical, not government
671	Tallyman, sawmilling
725	Tamping machine operator, rail per. way
620	Tandem mill operator, steel mill
620	Tank attendant, dipping, iron and steel
620	Tank attendant, pickle line, iron and steel
686	Tank builder, concrete
629	Tank calibrator
686	Tank cleaning contractor (so described)
511	Tanker driver
414	Tank inspector, ore treatment
638	Tank maker, metal
675	Tank maker, wood
707	Tankman, ice making
414	Tank operator, copper refining
686	Tank sinker
511	Tank wagon driver
714	Tanner
714	Tannery hand
714	Tannery machinist
714	Tannery worker
714	Tanning machinist
714	Tan pit worker
402	Tantalite-columbite miner (so described)
658	Tape editor, radio station
617	Taper, boot and shoe
658	Tape recorder, sound
668	Taperer, woodworking
613	Taper, sewing
604	Tape sizer, textile
720	Tapper, canning and preserving
619	Tapper, metal refining
619	Tapper-out, metal refining
634	Tapping machine operator, metal
708	Tar distiller
677	Tar enamel pipe coating machine operator
155	Tariff officer (so described), manufacturers association
726	Tarmac driver, airline company
613	Tarpaulin machinist
615	Tarpaulin maker
613	Tarpaulin repairer
720	Tarper, packer
725	Tar sprayer operator
732	Tar worker, construction
062	Tattooer, tattoo artist

Index of Occupations—continued

079	Tax agent
079	Taxation specialist
079	Tax consultant
823	Taxidermist
510	Taxi driver
510	Taxi owner-driver (so described)
511	Taxi-truck driver, operator
062	Taxonomic illustrator
807	Tea assistant
807	Tea attendant
707	Tea blender
040	Teacher, ind. codes 8230, 8240, 8244
211	Teacher, mannequin school, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
—	Teacher, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8230-8244, code to trade or occupation, if not able code 052
040	Teacher, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232-8235, 8241-8243
065	Teacher of acting, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
065	Teacher of dancing, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
065	Teacher of dramatic art, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
062	Teacher of drawing, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
065	Teacher of elocution, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
064	Teacher of music, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
041	Teacher, pre-school, play centre, kindergarten, all industries
—	Teacher: see instructions for coding
816	Teacher, sport, excl. ind. codes 8231-8235, 8241-8243
039	Teacher, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232-8235, 8241-8243
040	Teacher, trade, no tertiary quals., ind. code 8242-8243
039	Teacher, trade, tertiary qu., ind. code 8242-8243
040	Teaching aide, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232-8235
040	Teaching assistant, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232-8235, 8241-8243
039	Teaching assistant, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8232-8235, 8241-8243
039	Teaching fellow, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8241-8235, 8241-8243
807	Tea lady
720	Tea machinist, packing
336	Teamster, logging
720	Tea packer
316	Tea planter

Index of Occupations—continued

707	Tea sampler
600	Teaser, fibre
693	Teaser, glass works
707	Tea taster
707	Tea tester
205	Technical adviser, building material sales
069	Technical adviser, electrical
636	Technical adviser, motor garage
067	Technical adviser (so described), not professional, astronomy
067	Technical adviser (so described), not professional, chemist, not pharmaceutical
067	Technical adviser (so described), not professional, geology
067	Technical adviser (so described), not professional, meteorology
967	Technical adviser (so described), not professional, physics
075	Technical assistant, diet
075	Technical assistant, occupational therapy
075	Technical assistant, physiotherapy
067	Technical assistant (so described), astronomy
076	Technical assistant (so described), biology
071	Technical assistant (so described), chemical engineering
067	Technical assistant (so described), chemist, not pharmaceutical
068	Technical assistant (so described), civil engineering
069	Technical assistant (so described), electrical and electronic engineering
074	Technical assistant (so described), engineering, type not stated
067	Technical assistant (so described), geology
070	Technical assistant (so described), mechanical engineering
075	Technical assistant (so described), medical
072	Technical assistant (so described), metallurgy
067	Technical assistant (so described), meteorology
073	Technical assistant (so described), mining engineering
067	Technical assistant (so described), not professional, ceramics
067	Technical assistant (so described), physics
077	Technical assistant (so described), veterinary
012	Technical consultant, chemist, professional
205	Technical consultant, sales
066	Technical drawer
062	Technical illustrator
019	Technical officer, biology, professional
067	Technical officer (so described), astronomy
076	Technical officer (so described), biology
068	Technical Officer (so described), building cost estimation
071	Technical officer (so described), chemical engineering

Index of Occupations—continued

- 067** Technical officer (so described), chemist, not pharmaceutical
068 Technical officer (so described), civil engineering
069 Technical officer (so described), electrical and electronic engineering
074 Technical officer (so described), engineering, type not stated
067 Technical officer (so described), geology
070 Technical officer (so described), mechanical engineering
075 Technical officer (so described), medical
072 Technical officer (so described), metallurgy
067 Technical officer (so described), meteorology
073 Technical officer (so described), mining engineering
067 Technical officer (so described), not professional, water resources
067 Technical officer (so described), physics
077 Technical officer (so described), veterinary
068 Technical officer, town planning
654 Technical operator, T.V. transmission
205 Technical representative (so described)
204 Technical sales engineer
205 Technical sales representative
091 Technical translator
063 Technical writer
715 Technician, film printing
653 Technician, installation background music systems
655 Technician-in-training
654 Technician-in-training, radio, T.V., transmission
630 Technician, office machine
654 Technician, radio, transmission
653 Technician, radio, T.V., servicing, not transmission
659 Technicians assistant, Post & Telecom
655 Technician (so described), Post & Telecom
068 Technician, survey, civil engineering
655 Technician, telecommunication
654 Technician, television, transmission
630 Technician, totalisator
629 Technician, weighing machine making
525 Telecine operator, T.V.
003 Telecommunication engineer, professional
659 Telecommunications assistant, installation, Post & Telecom
659 Telecommunications commission employee (so described), Post & Telecom
655 Telecommunications commission technician, Post & Telecom
524 Telecommunications officer, airways
655 Telecommunications technician
813 Telogine operator
527 Telegram deliverer, Post & Telecom
522 Telegraphist
527 Telegraph messenger, Post & Telecom
522 Telegraph operator

Index of Occupations—continued

530	Telegraph traffic officer, Post & Telecom
653	Telemetry technician (so described), electronics
155	Telephone attendant, messages, not government
655	Telephone engineer, not professional
003	Telephone engineer, professional
521	Telephone monitor
521	Telephone office keeper
155	Telephone order taker, not government
206	Telephone saleswoman, art union
521	Telephone supervisor
521	Telephone switchboard operator
655	Telephone technician, not Post & Telecom
655	Telephone, telegraph mechanic, Post & Telecom
655	Telephone, telegraph technician, Post and Telecom
521	Telephonist
523	Teleprinter operator
525	Tele-prompter operator, T.V.
523	Teletype operator
523	Teletypist
659	Television aerial rigger
065	Television announcer
659	Television antenna installer
525	Television, broadcasting station operator
817	Television camera operator
033	Television engineer, professional
654	Television engineer (so described), not professional, transmission
065	Television floor manager
065	Television hostess, announcer
653	Television installation engineer, not professional, not transmission
653	Television installer, not transmission
063	Television journalist
653	Television mechanic, not transmission
155	Television monitor, not transmission
525	Television monitor, transmission
065	Television personality
065	Television producer
155	Television production assistant, commercial
653	Television serviceman, not transmission
653	Television technician, not transmission
654	Television technician, transmission
664	Television tester, making
210	Television time purchasing officer, advertising
155	Television traffic controller, advertising agency
660	Television wirer
523	Telex operator
150	Teller, bank
150	Teller, gas company
723	Telpher driver
625	Temperer, metal
644	Template maker, boilermaker
669	Template maker, patternmaking
816	Tennis coach

Index of Occupations—continued

325	Tennis court caretaker
819	Tennis court hirer, Status 2
719	Tennis string maker, gut
668	Tenoning machine operator, woodworking
651	Ten pin bowling technician
688	Tension man, printing
604	Tenter, textile
819	Tent hand, circus
613	Tent machinist
615	Tent maker
—	Terminal superintendent, shipping company: see page 121
660	Terminator, T.V. assembly
823	Termite exterminator, not rural
698	Terracotta clay breaker
680	Terrazzo float machinist
680	Terrazzo floor layer
680	Terrazzo polisher
680	Terrazzo worker
619	Tester, aluminium, refining
664	Tester and inspector, fire alarm making
636	Tester mechanic, vehicle
664	Tester, metal and electrical product making
664	Tester, metal spun pipe making
664	Tester, meter making, water, gas, electricity
705	Tester, milk, cream, factory
710	Tester, paper making
708	Tester, sampler, cement making
067	Tester, sugar cane
630	Testing and installing engineer, data processing, not professional
067	Testing operator, road construction material
620	Testing table operator, iron and steel
089	Textile designer
009	*Textile engineer, professional
646	Textile engineer (so described), not professional
690	Textile engraver, printing
606	Textile fabric maker, n.e.c.
605	Textile factory worker (so described)
632	Textile fitter
606	Textile grader, hosiery
649	Textile machinery grinder
613	Textile machinist, clothing
605	Textile machinist (so described), no industry stated
605	Textile machinist (so described), not clothing
606	Textile marker
647	Textile mechanic, knitting mill
606	Textile passer, examiner, textile mill
606	Textile pattern card preparer
688	Textile printer
606	Textile repairer
636	Textile sorter, textile mill
601	Textile spinner
604	Textile steamer

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 067 Textile Technologist (so described)
 605 Textile worker (so described)
 606 Texture sprayer, building
 822 Theatre assistant, hospital
 819 Theatre attendant, entertainment
 822 Theatre attendant, hospital
 150 Theatre booking clerk
 064 Theatre chorus singer
 819 Theatre commissionaire
 665 Theatre property maker, wood
 819 Theatre property man
 819 Theatre stage hand
 819 Theatre ticket collector
 819 Theatre worker, n.e.c.
 311 Theatrical agent, Status 1, 2
 065 Theatrical artist
 — Theatrical costumier, hire service, Status 3: see page 121
 065 Theatrical director
 819 Theatrical dresser
 065 Theatrical producer
 062 Theatrical scene painter
 063 Theatrical writer
 414 Thickener attendant, ore treatment
 668 Thickener operator, woodworking
 708 Thinner, paint, varnish making
 828 Third officer, WRANS
 331 Thistle cutter
 631 Threader, pearls
 602 Threader, textile
 634 Threading machine operator, metal
 694 Thrower, pottery
 517 Ticket collector, railway
 720 Ticketer, packing
 688 Ticket printer
 529 Ticket seller, bus, tram
 150 Ticket seller, not on vehicle
 819 Ticket taker, sport and recreation
 155 Ticket writer, not government
 612 Tie cutter
 609 Tie maker
 714 Tier-in, tannery
 602 Tier-in, textile
 698 Tile classifier, ceramic
 696 Tile factory hand, ceramic (so described)
 694 Tile fitter, ceramic
 686 Tile fixer (so described)
 682 Tile layer, ceramic
 718 Tile maker, cement
 696 Tile maker, ceramic (so described)
 693 Tile maker, glass
 718 Tile maker, roofing (so described)
 694 Tile moulder, ceramic
 682 Tiler, ceramic
 686 Tiler, floor, other than ceramic

Index of Occupations—continued

686	Tiler, metal, construction
686	Tiler, roof
684	Tilers assistant
682	Tiler (so described)
682	Tiler, wall
696	Tile works hand, ceramic (so described)
682	Tiling contractor (so described)
619	Tilting table operator, steel works
671	Timber barker
205	Timber consultant, sales
336	Timber cutter
408	Timber drawer, mining
408	Timberer, mining
336	Timber feller
336	Timber getter
336	Timber getting contractor
336	Timber getting hauler, not road
336	Timber getting log measurer
336	Timber getting ropeman
336	Timber getting skidman
336	Timber jack
668	Timber machinist
686	Timberman, construction
408	Timberman, mining
671	Timber measurer, sawmill
—	Timber miller, Status 3: see page 121
671	Timber mill worker, n.e.c.
671	Timber mill worker (so described)
671	Timber orderman
671	Timber processing hand
408	Timber runner, mining
336	Timber snigger
336	Timber splitter
336	Timber spotter, timber cutting
667	Timber squarer, sawyer
671	Timber worker (so described)
671	Timber yard worker (so described)
008	Time and motion study engineer (so described), professional
074	Time and motion study officer (so described)
155	Time keeper, not government
155	Time payment collector, not government
639	Tin can machine operator
414	Tin dresser, mining
720	Tin foiler, packing
620	Tin house potman, iron and steel
402	Tin miner (so described)
411	Tin mine worker (so described)
645	Tinner, metal
645	Tin plater
688	Tin printer
720	Tin sealer
638	Tinsmith
677	Tinter machinist, vehicle painting
706	Tinter, paint making

Index of Occupations—continued

732	Tipman, construction
407	Tipman, mining
732	Tipman, rubbish dump
407	Tippler attendant, mining
726	Tippler operator, coal loading
619	Tippler operator, steel processing
802	Tipstaff, judges
511	Tip truck driver
155	Title searcher, not government
708	Ti-tree oil distiller
337	Ti-tree stick gatherer
711	Tobacco factory worker (so described)
305	Tobacco farm manager
326	Tobacco grader, farm
720	Tobacco grader, not farm
305	Tobacco grower
326	Tobacco growing worker
720	Tobacco packer
305	Tobacco planter
701	Toffee maker
714	Toggler, tannery
708	Toilet requisites maker
411	Token boy, mining
531	Toll collector
304	Tomato grower
320	Tomato packer
716	Tombstone maker
715	Toner, photography
411	Tool carrier, mining
066	Tool draftsman
633	Tool grader, machine shop
649	Tool grinder
675	Tool handle maker, wood
633	Tool inspector, tool room
633	Toolmaker, machine
663	Toolmakers labourer
412	Tool pusher, oil drilling
634	Tool setter, metal
649	Tool sharpener
411	Top hand, mining
702	Topman, brewery
708	Topman, coke oven
699	Topman, grain and flour mill
686	Topman, pile driving
066	Topographer
720	Topper, bottle
603	Topper, knitting mill
407	Top station operator, mining
643	Torch shop worker, metal welding
331	Tordon poisoner, rural
719	Tortoise shell worker
630	Totalisator installation technician
150	Totalisator official
150	Totalisator operator

Index of Occupations—continued

630	Totalisator repairer
715	Toucher-up, photography
690	Toucher-up, printing
819	Tour guide
155	Touring service officer, oil company
508	Tourist bus driver
725	Tournapull driver
501	Towboat engineer officer
649	Tower assembler, steel, electricity supply
708	Towerman, chemical making
710	Towerman, paper making
511	Towing contractor (so described), Status 1, 2
726	Tow motor driver, material handling
102	†Town clerk, L.G., N.S.W., Vic., Qld., S.A., W.A., Tas.
812	Town hall keeper
068	Town planner, not professional
011	Town planner, professional
011	Town planning consultant, professional
066	Town planning draftsman
—	Township town supervisor, mining: see page 121
202	Town traveller
511	Tow truck operator
018	Toxicologist, medical, professional, not medical practitioner
719	Toy maker, n.e.c.
066	Tracer
819	Trackhand, horse racing
408	Tracklayer, underground mining
731	Track maintenance officer, railway
719	Trackman, photographic film making
329	Tractor driver, farm
726	Tractor driver, not farm
647	Tractor mechanic
205	Tractor parts interpreter, sales
663	Trade assistant, power production
035	Trade instructor, hospital
091	Trade mark agent
091	Trade mark examiner
063	Trade reporter
663	Tradesmans assistant, metal and electrical trades, n.e.c.
673	Tradesmans assistant, woodworking
040	Trade supervisor, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. code 8242-8243
039	Trade supervisor, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. code 8242-8243
040	Trade teacher, no tertiary quals., ind. code 8242-8243
039	Trade teacher, tertiary quals., ind. code 8242-8243
155	Trade union official
150	Trade union treasurer
823	Traffic assistant, vehicle parking
520	Traffic controller, railway, tramway, airline
154	Traffic counter, L.G.

† Usually hold local government clerk certificate.

Index of Occupations—continued

068	Traffic engineer, not professional
009	*Traffic engineer, professional
516	Traffic inspector, public transport
155	Traffic officer, airways, not government
802	Traffic officer, L.G., Vic.
530	Traffic officer, Post and Telecom
009	*Traffic planner (so described), professional
520	Traffic supervisor, road vehicles
635	Trailer builder (so described)
690	Trailman, concrete paver
514	Train conductor, railway
520	Train controller
565	Train driver, sugar train
823	Trainee animal attendant, veterinary
823	Trainee animal nurse
075	Trainee biomedical technician
027	Trainee dental nurse
205	Trainee cadet, sales
807	Trainee catering officer
071	Trainee chemical engineer, professional
067	Trainee chemist, not pharmaceutical
068	Trainee civil engineer, professional
069	Trainee electrical engineer, professional
069	Trainee electronic engineer, professional
507	Trainee engine driver, railway
074	Trainee engineer, professional, type not stated
507	Trainee engineman, railway (so described)
—	Trainee . . . , government retraining scheme, code on basis of course, or previous work experience
107	Trainee health inspector, ind. codes 7000, 7110, 7111
108	Trainee health inspector, ind. codes 7100, 7112
109	Trainee health inspector, L.G.
107	Trainee health surveyor, ind. codes 7000, 7110, 7111
108	Trainee health surveyor, ind. codes 7100, 7112
109	Trainee health surveyor, L.G.
155	Trainee hotel manager, not government
067	Trainee industrial chemist
068	Trainee land surveyor
155	Trainee manager, executive, not government
070	Trainee mechanical engineer, professional
027	Trainee mental nurse
073	Trainee mining engineer, professional
027	Trainee nurse
820	Trainee nursing aide
503	Trainee pilot, aircraft, not services
087	Trainee programmer, computer
027	Trainee psychiatric nurse
075	Trainee radiographer, medical
211	Trainee retail representative, oil company
655	Trainee technician
816	Trainer, athletic
647	Train examiner
809	Train hostess
086	Training officer, personnel

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008

Index of Occupations—continued

732	Tram cleaner
529	Tram conductor
509	Tram driver
647	Tram examiner
731	Tram lineman, sugar mill
407	Trammer, mining
819	Trampoline operator, Status 2
635	Tramway car builder
520	Tramway controlman
530	Tramway despatcher
531	Tramway employee (so described)
509	Tramway motorman
514	Tramway operations inspector
516	Tramway ticket inspector
529	Tramway ticket seller
723	Transfer crane driver
698	Transferer, pottery, porcelain making
690	Transferer, lithographic printing
620	Transfer table operator, iron and steel
818	Transformer hand, crematorium
659	Transformer hand, electricity supply
091	Translator
520	Transport checker (so described), vehicle control
511	Transport contractor (so described), Status 1, 2
520	Transport despatcher
511	Transport driver, truck, van
520	Transport foreman (so described), vehicle control
520	Transport officer, distribution
520	Transport operations foreman, vehicle control
520	Transport Supervisor, vehicle control
531	Transport worker (so described)
520	Transport yardmaster, not railway
730	Trans-shipping assistant, goods yard
730	Trans-shipping spotter, freight
333	Trapper, hunter
407	Trapper, mining
713	Trapping machine operator, plastic product
155	Travel agent, Status 1, not government
155	Travel consultant, not government
809	Travel hostess
155	Traveller, clerk, finance company
202	Traveller, commercial
206	Traveller, retail sales, door-to-door
202	Traveller, sales (so described)
511	Travel tower operator
723	Traverser driver
334	Trawler hand
334	Trawlerman
334	Trawler master
807	Tray girl, hospital
807	Tray maid, hotel
700	Trayman, biscuit making
709	Treacle mixer, sugar refining
713	Tread assembler, rubber tyres

Index of Occupations—continued

712	Tread cutter, rubber tyres
719	Treadle machine operator, brush and broom
079	Treasurer, company, qualified accountant
619	Treaterman, cottrell, metal refining
708	Treater, petroleum refining
674	Treater, wood
414	Treatment plant operator, mining
336	Tree expert, felling
336	Tree logger
337	Tree planter, forestry
331	Tree poisoner
617	Treer, boot and shoe
331	Tree, stump grubber
336	Tree surgeon
675	Trellis maker, wood
725	Trench digger, machine
732	Trench labourer, construction
081	Tribunal advocate, welfare officer, R.S.L.
726	Trimmer, ash, power station
617	Trimmer, boot and shoe
613	Trimmer, clothing
411	Trimmer, mining
611	Trimmer, motor body
694	Trimmer, roof tile making, ceramic
611	Trimmers assistant, upholstering
607	Trimmer, tailoring
611	Trimmer, upholstering
606	Trimming maker
703	Tripe cleaner
726	Trolley car operator, rolling mill, iron and steel
407	Trolleyman, mining
703	Trolleyman, slaughterhouse
631	Trophy manufacturer, jewellery
335	Tropical fish breeder
816	Trotting driver
635	Trotting sulky builder
607	Trouser hand, tailoring
719	Troweller, linoleum making
511	Truck contractor (so described), Status 1, 2
511	Truck driver
730	Truck drivers assistant
407	Trucker, mining
730	Trucker, railway
730	Truck jockey, carrying
511	Truck owner-driver (so described)
412	Truck pusher, oil drilling
618	Trunk maker, leather
155	Trust officer, clerical, not government
079	Trust officer, trustee company, qualified accountant
732	Tube blower, boiler, metal making
623	Tube cutter, metal tube making
693	Tube drawer, glass
631	Tube drawer, jewellery
623	Tube drawer, metal

Index of Occupations—continued

717	Tube inspector, paper product
712	Tube joiner, rubber products
623	Tube maker, metal
623	Tube mill operative, metal
688	Tube printer
601	Tuber, textile
678	Tuckpointer
807	Tuck shop worker
613	Tufter, carpet making
726	Tug driver, airline company
502	Tug hand
500	Tug master
623	Tumbler operator, iron castings
815	Tumbler operator, laundry
602	Tuner, loom, textile
719	Tuner, musical instrument
402	Tungsten miner (so described)
406	Tunnelling machine worker, mining
705	Tunnelman, ice cream
721	Turbine attendant
819	Turf adviser
315	Turf farmer, status 3, 2
063	Turf reporter, newspaper
814	Turkish bath attendant
732	Turncock, water supply
632	Turner and fitter (so described)
617	Turner, boot and shoe
693	Turner, glass
634	Turner, metal
694	Turner, pottery
714	Turner, tannery
668	Turner, wood
732	Turnkey, water supply
819	Turnstile attendant, sport and recreation
634	Turret lathe setter-operator, metal
335	Turtle farmer
022	Tutor, dentistry
—	Tutor, n.e.c., all industries other than ind. codes 8230, 8240, 8244, code to trade or occupation, if not able, code 052
023	Tutor sister, certificated, general
040	Tutor, teaching, ind. codes 8230, 8240, 8244
040	Tutor, teaching, no tertiary quals., ind. codes 8241- 8243
039	Tutor, teaching, tertiary quals., ind. codes 8241-8243
721	Tuyere operator, mining
601	Twine maker
667	Twin sawyer, woodworking
606	Twister, felt hat
601	Twister, thread and yarn
708	Tyde mill operator, cement
623	Type founder, printers supplies
152	Typesetter, computer
687	Typesetter, printing

Index of Occupations—continued

152	Typetronic operator
630	Typewriter mechanic
630	Typewriter serviceman
630	Typewriter technician
151	Typing contractor, Status 2
151	Typist
151	Typist copytaker, newspaper advertising
688	Typographer, printing (so described)
712	Tyre balancer, rubber products
712	Tyre builder, rubber products
732	Tyre fitter, motor vehicle making
732	Tyre filter, tyre service
712	Tyre groover, rubber works
712	Tyre joiner, rubber products
712	Tyre layer, rubber products
712	Tyre moulder, rubber products
712	Tyre tread fitter, rubber products
686	Tyrolene sprayer, building
U	
659	Ultrasonic bonder, electronic
075	Ultra sound operator
649	Umbrella frame maker
615	Umbrella maker
615	Umbrella repairer
649	Umbrella tipper
816	Umpire, sport
609	Underclothing maker, not knitted
647	Undergear repairer, railway
732	Underground chainman
409	Underground supervisor, mining
619	Underhand, metal refining
818	Undertaker
818	Undertakers assistant
200	Underwriter, insurance, assurance, Status 1, 2
714	Unhairer, skin
155	Union official
103	United Nations agency, administrator
084	Unit trust advisory officer
634	Universal miller, metal
611	Upholsterer
613	Upholstery machinist
617	Upper closer, boot and shoe
617	Upper maker, boot and shoe
402	Uranium miner (so described)
708	Urethane operator, chemical
075	Urological technician (so described), not professional, medical
021	Urologist, medical practitioner
732	Useful, hotel, male
819	Usher, usherette
708	Utilities operator, oil refining
511	Utility driver
732	Utility man, survey
336	Utility man, timber

Index of Occupations—continued

V

705	Vacuator attendant, butter factory
647	Vacuum cleaner mechanic
620	Vacuum feeder operator, tin plate mill
709	Vacuum pan hand, sugar refining
600	Vacuum room attendant, textile
808	Valet, private household
074	Value analysis engineer, not professional
201	Valuer
732	Valve controller, water supply
708	Valveman, gas and coke
617	Vamper, boot and shoe
511	Van driver
730	Vanman, railway
414	Vannerman, mining
511	Van salesman, delivery
511	Van sales supervisor
730	Van stower, railway
151	Variotypist
677	Varnisher, not construction
688	Varnishing machine operator, printing
708	Varnish maker
815	Vat attendant, dry cleaning
604	Vat attendant, dyeing
604	Vat attendant, textiles
675	Vat maker, wood
702	Vatman, brewery
714	Vatman, fellmongery and tannery
704	Vatman, fruit and vegetable canning, preserving
704	Vatman, jam making
710	Vatman, paper making
065	Vaudeville artist
152	VDU operator
320	Vegetable digger
704	Vegetable drying hand
704	Vegetable essence worker
704	Vegetable extract worker
704	Vegetable freezer
304	Vegetable gardener, Status 2, 3
304	Vegetable grower
320	Vegetable growing worker
635	Vehicle body builder
635	Vehicle builder
636	Vehicle mechanic
636	Vehicle tester
691	Vellum binder, bookbinding
647	Vending machine mechanic
511	Vending machine refiller
647	Vending machine technician, repairs
206	Vendor, street
675	Veneer classer
668	Veneer cutter, woodworking
675	Veneer layer, applier
668	Veneer machinist (so described)

Index of Occupations—continued

675	Veneer matcher
675	Veneer presser
668	Veneer splicer
675	Veneer taper
660	Venetian blind assembler
649	Venetian blind maker
721	Ventilating fan attendant
408	Ventilation man, mining
408	Ventilation stopping builder, mining
694	Vent maker, pottery
686	Vent shaftsman, construction
065	Ventriloquist
812	Verger
152	Verifier operator, office machine
700	Vermicelli maker
679	Vermiculite sprayer, fibrous plastering
331	Vermin fence patrol officer
688	Vertical machinist, printing
708	Vertical retort operator, gas making
619	Vesselman, metal refining
619	Vesselman, steel works
017	Veterinarian, professional
077	Veterinarian (so described), not professional
823	Veterinary assistant
202	Veterinary field officer, sales
823	Veterinary nurse, no qualifications
823	Veterinary nurse-receptionist, no qualifications
017	Veterinary officer, professional
017	Veterinary surgeon, professional
077	Vet nurse, certificated
725	Vibrator operator, concrete
059	Vicar
828	Vice-admiral, RAN
038	Vice-chancellor, teaching, ind. code 8241
103	Vice-consul
038	Vice-principal, teaching, ind. codes 8233-8235, 8242-8243
525	Video operator, T.V.
615	Viewer, clothing
664	Viewer, metal and electrical product making
802	Vigilance officer
303	Vigneron
702	Vinegar maker (so described)
303	Vine grower
319	Vineyard labourer
303	Vineyard manager
319	Vineyard worker
713	Vinyl suitcase maker
064	Violinist
719	Violin maker
021	Virologist, medical practitioner
018	Virologist, medical, professional, not med. pract.
019	Virologist, professional, not medical
525	Vision mixer, T.V.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 318 Visual cane inspector, sugar mill
 152 Visual display unit operator
 303 Viticulturist
 064 Vocalist
 086 Vocational adviser
 712 Vulcanizer, rubber goods

W

- 700 Wafer biscuit maker
 155 Wages enveloper, not government
 635 Wagon builder, railway
 663 Wagon builders assistant, railway
 407 Wagonman, mining
 635 Wagon repairer, railway
 411 Wagon setter, mining
 810 Waiter, waitress
 675 Walking stick maker
 819 Walkway attendant, amusement
 333 Wallaby hunter
 710 Wall and ceiling board factory worker, fibre and wood pulp (so described)
 710 Wall and ceiling board maker, fibre, not fibro-cement
 682 Wall and floor tiler (so described)
 686 Wallboard contractor, Status 2
 686 Wallboard fixer
 686 Waller, construction
 205 Wallpaper consultant, sales
 089 Wallpaper designer
 682 Wall tiler, ceramic
 152 Wang operator (so described)
 806 Ward assistant, female, hospital
 — Warden, university union: *see* page 121
 802 Warder, gaol
 822 Warder, mental hospital
 802 Wardress, gaol
 819 Wardrobe master, mistress
 155 Ward secretary, hospital, not government
 023 Ward sister, certificated, general
 024 Ward sister, certificated, psychiatric
 806 Wardsmaid, not wardman, hospital
 822 Wardman, hospital
 698 Ware classer, pottery
 729 Warehouse assistant
 729 Warehouse employee
 729 Warehouseman
 602 Warp drawer, textile
 602 Warper, textile
 602 Warp twister, textile
 827 Warrant officer, AMF
 825 Warrant officer, RAAF
 827 Warrant officer, WAAC
 825 Warrant officer, WRAAF
 703 Washer, abattoir
 708 Washer, cement making

Index of Occupations—continued

414	Washer, coal
708	Washer, gas works
815	Washer, laundry
732	Washer-out, boiler, metal making
710	Washer, paper making
732	Washer, railway, tramway vehicle
604	Washer, textile
623	Washing machine attendant, electrolytic zinc refining
647	Washing machine mechanic
414	Washing machine operator, alumina
730	Washing machine operator, bottle
714	Washing machine operator, skin
647	Washing machine serviceman
647	Washing machine technician, repairs
712	Washing mill operator, rubber
732	Washout man, railway engine
708	Wash plant operator, salt refining
823	Washroom attendant
815	Washroom man, laundry
411	Waste examiner, mining
712	Waste grinding mill operator, rubber
730	Waste paper collector, Status 1
624	Watch adjuster
631	Watch case maker, jewellery
624	Watchmaker
624	Watchmaker and jeweller (so described)
205	Watchmaker and jeweller (so described), wife, Status 2, 3
802	Watchman
624	Watch repairer
615	Water bag maker, canvas
712	Water bag maker, rubber
732	Water bailiff
685	Water board contractor (so described)
511	Water carter
062	Water colour painter
732	Water conservation and supply ranger
629	Water meter maker
609	Waterproof clothing maker
686	Waterproof, building
604	Waterproof, textile, excluding rubber
604	Waterproof, textile, oil
712	Waterproof, textile, rubber
732	Water service operator
728	Waterside worker
411	Water splasher, mining
721	Water tender, sugar mill
732	Water treatment operator
689	Wax caster, electro, printing
617	Waxer, boot and shoe
719	Wax figure maker
719	Wax model maker
708	Wax refiner
015	Weather forecaster, professional

Index of Occupations—continued

067	Weather observer
713	Weathershield maker, plastic
719	Weaver, cane
617	Weaver, shoe
602	Weaver, textile
602	Weaving machinist, textile
331	Weed cutter
331	Weed spraying contractor, Status 2
602	Weftman, textile
600	Weighbox attendant, fibre
154	Weighbridge attendant, L.G.
155	Weighbridge attendant, not government
155	Weighbridge man, not government
155	Weigher, clerical, not government
823	Weighing chair operator
629	Weighing machine maker
619	Weighman, blast furnace
155	Weighman, not government, n.e.c.
732	Weir attendant
732	Weir keeper
693	Welder, glass
643	Welder, metal
713	Welder, plastic
713	Welder, rubber
663	Welders assistant, metal
663	Welders labourer, metal
643	Welder (so described), n.e.c.
643	Welding engineer, metal, not professional
719	Weldotron operator, games making
080	Welfare officer, professionally qualified
081	Welfare worker, not professionally qualified
080	Welfare worker, professionally qualified
413	Well borer, water
412	Well driller, oil
413	Well driller, water
412	Well pusher, oil
408	Well sinker, mining
606	Well sinker, not borer
617	Welter, boot and shoe
613	Welter, clothing making
647	Westinghouse air brake attendant, railway
659	Wet battery mechanic
604	Wet crabber, woollen mill
689	Wet mat maker, stereo, printing
698	Wet pan attendant, ceramic
677	Wet rubber, painting
693	Wetter-off, glass
335	Whaler
335	Whaling gunner
707	Whaling plant operator
732	Wharf attendant, harbour
665	Wharf carpenter
732	Wharf hand, ferry service
728	Wharfinger

Index of Occupations—continued

- 728 Wharf labourer
- 313 Wheat and sheep farmer (so described)
- 313 Wheat and sheep farm manager (so described)
- 317 Wheat and sheep farm worker (so described)
- 300 Wheat farmer
- 317 Wheat farm labourer
- 300 Wheat farm manager
- 317 Wheat farm worker
- 720 Wheat grader, silo
- 300 Wheat grower
- 317 Wheat lumpers, farm
- 623 Wheelabrator operator, metal
- 636 Wheel aligner, motor vehicle
- 695 Wheeler, brick and ceramic tile making
- 714 Wheeler, fellingmongery
- 695 Wheeler, glass furnaceman
- 619 Wheeler, metal furnace
- 407 Wheeler, mining
- 695 Wheeler, tile works
- 649 Wheel repairer, metal
- 649 Wheel tyrer, metal
- 649 Wheelwright, metal
- 618 Whip maker, leather
- 613 Whipping machinist, clothing making
- 708 White lead maker
- 609 White worker, textile
- 708 Whizzerman, coal tar
- 604 Whizzerman, textile
- 203 Wholesale dealer, worker on own account, i.e. Status
2, not elsewhere classified, with industry codes
4500-4897 Wholesale and Retail Trade
 - Excluding:
 - 4846 Shoe repairers
 - 4865 Smash repairers
 - Including:
 - 6390 Plant hire and leasing n.e.c.
- 719 Wicker frame maker
- 719 Wicker furniture maker
- 719 Wickerware factory worker (so described)
- 719 Wick winder, candle
- 814 Wig consultant
- 719 Wig maker
- 333 Wild fowl trapper
- Wildlife park proprietor: *see* page 121
- 600 Willey machine operator, fibre
- 723 Winch driver
- 723 Winch hand
- 723 Winchman
- 723 Winder driver
- 659 Winder, electrical goods
- 710 Winderman, paper making
- 601 Winder, rope and twine making
- 601 Winder, thread and yarn
- 649 Winder, wire

Index of Occupations—continued

723	Winding engine driver
647	Windmill erector
647	Windmill serviceman
813	Window cleaner
813	Window cleaning contractor (so described)
062	Window dresser
686	Window fitter (so described)
686	Window fitting contractor (so described)
649	Window frame maker, aluminium
681	Window glazier
686	Window revealer (so described)
681	Windscreen fitter, glass
702	Wine blender
708	Wine distiller
702	Wine expert
702	Wine maker
702	Winery worker
702	Wine taster
824	Wing commander, RAAF
824	Wing officer, WRAAF
408	Winze sinker, mining
649	Wiper, metal
720	Wire bundler
631	Wire drawer, jewellery
623	Wire drawer, wire making
660	Wired, electrical products
660	Wired, electrical product
623	Wire finisher
649	Wire gate maker
623	Wire gauger
065	Wireless announcer
525	Wireless broadcasting station operator
524	Wireless operator
524	Wireless telegraphist
623	Wire maker
649	Wireman, cement products
649	Wire mattress maker
649	Wire products worker
623	Wire ripper
720	Wired, packing
649	Wire spinner
691	Wire stitcher, bookbinding
649	Wire strander
649	Wire stripper, cable making
649	Wire tier (so described), building
649	Wire weaver
402	Wolfram miner (so described)
511	Wood carter, not retail trade
671	Wood chip mill operator
336	Wood cutter
676	Wood grainer
710	Wood grinder, paper making
668	Wood machinist
669	Wood patternmaker, foundry

Index of Occupations—continued

674	Wood preserver
675	Wood presser, furniture
710	Wood pulp handler, paper making
710	Wood pulp operator, paper and pulp
710	Wood room operator, paper making
667	Wood sawyer
672	Wood wool factory worker (so described)
675	Woodworker, furniture
675	Woodworker, n.e.c.
672	Woodworking factory worker (so described)
668	Woodworking machinist
600	Wool blender
600	Wool breaker, textile mill
201	Wool brokers representative
615	Wool brusher, clothing
600	Wool burrer, fibre
208	Wool buyer
332	Wool buyer's inspector
332	Wool classer
720	Wool dumper, not farm
332	Wool expert
321	Wool handler, shearing shed
600	Woollen fettler, textile
321	Wool presser, farm
720	Wool presser, not farm
600	Wool processor, textile
714	Wool puller, fellmongery
201	Wool representative, stock and station agent
600	Wool sampler, textile mill
600	Wool scourer
719	Wool skin product maker
600	Wool sorter
332	Wool technologist (so described)
201	Wool valuer
600	Wool washer
601	Wool winder, textile
152	Word processor operator
152	Word processor supervisor
646	Works engineer (so described), not professional
660	Workshop assistant, Post and Telecom
074	Work study engineer (so described), not professional
009	*Work study officer, professional engineer
829	Wran, WRANS
720	Wrapper
720	Wrapping machine operator
686	Wrecker, building
—	Wrestling promoter, Status 3: see page 121
063	Writer, author
064	Writer, music
649	Wrought iron worker

X

690	Xerography machine operator, printing
152	Xerox machine operator

* Use professional qualifications, where possible, to allocate to type of engineer, codes 002-008.

Index of Occupations—continued

- 075 X-ray assistant, medical
- 075 X-ray attendant, medical
- 719 X-ray film examiner, making
- 629 X-ray mechanic
- 075 X-ray operator, medical
- 075 X-ray photographer, medical
- 075 X-ray technician, medical
- 067 X-ray technician (so described), not medical
- 713 Xylonite maker

Y

- 009 *Yacht designer, professional
- 516 Yard controller, railway
- 720 Yard foreman, bottle dealing
- 732 Yardman, brick works
- 732 Yardman, cleaner, wire works
- 732 Yardman, concrete mixing
- 732 Yardman, fellmongery
- 818 Yardman, funeral director
- 732 Yardman, glass works
- 732 Yardman, hotel
- 732 Yardman, pottery
- 516 Yardmaster, railway
- 702 Yeast maker, brewery
- 707 Yeast maker, patent
- 064 Yodeller
- 816 Yoga teacher
- 705 Yoghurt maker
- 081 Youth leader, not professionally qualified
- 080 Youth leader, professionally qualified
- 081 Youth worker, not professionally qualified
- 080 Youth worker, professionally qualified

Z

- 623 Zinc dust cook, electrolytic zinc refining
- 690 Zinc etcher, printing
- 619 Zinc feeder, metal refining
- 402 Zinc-lead miner (so described)
- 402 Zinc miner (so described)
- 688 Zincographic printer
- 619 Zinc plant furnaceman
- 720 Zinc strapper, zinc works
- 623 Zinc stripper, electrolytic zinc refining
- 623 Zinc worker, electrolytic zinc refining (so described)
- 649 Zip fastener maker, metal
- 713 Zip fastener maker, nylon
- 402 Zircon miner (so described)
- 402 Zircon rutile miner (so described)
- 414 Zircon separator, mining
- 327 Zoological gardens keeper
- 019 Zoologist, professional